MINING journal VOL. 274

AND

MINING magazine VOL. 122

INDEX

1970
JANUARY-JUNE

CONTENTS

Metals and Minerals	Page	1
Countries	Page	4
Methods and Machines	Page	7
Companies and Other Public Bodies	Page	9

INDEX CLASSIFICATION

A	Articles	M	Methods and Machines	N	Notes and Comments
D	Mining Digest	ME	Company Meetings	P	Panorama
E	Editorial	MF	Mining Finance	R	Book Reviews
IA	Industry in Action	MM	Men and Matters	S	Metal Markets
L	Letters	MW	Mining Week	T	Trends

This combined index covers the complete editorial content of both Mining Journal and Mining Magazine. Additional copies may be obtained from the Subscription Department.

Metals and Minerals

ALUMINIUM

Amax Alumina Plan IA J061
Japanese Al smelter plans IA J061
Kaiser-Preussag Link IA J011
Maharashtra's Prospecting IA J031
Norwegian Al production rise IA J035
G.S.A. aluminium sales IA J037
New metal projects MW J055
Aluminium figures IA J060
More mineral traffic on waterways MW J074
Greek investment agreements IA J081
Brazil plans Al plant tender IA J120
Pinjarra alumina refinery IA J120
UK fabrication programme MW J133
Greek mining reviewed IA J139
European Al producers association IA J140
Japanese aluminium sale IA J141
Al plant for Argentina IA J159
Greek aluminium plant IA J159
Alcoa alumina plant expansion IA J183
Japanese/Okinawa Al mission IA J184
Alcoa Point Henry plant IA J203
Kaiser Al unit in Japan IA J204
Alcoa refinery plan IA J206
Confidence in aluminium N J213
Alumina Partners expansion IA J225
Al plant for Greece IA J225
Outlook for Australian exports MW J245
Al packaging growing IA J249
UK interest in Argentina IA J249
Japan opposes Okinawa plant IA J249
Indonesian Al refinery IA J250
New Japanese Al smelter IA J250
Japanese Al shortage IA J250
Alcan NZ expansion IA J275
Indian aluminium IA J276
Australian mineral exports IA J293
Norwegian aluminium exports IA J293
Expansion in Eastern Europe MW J310
Alusuisse expansion IA J343
Aluminium price increase S J346
Kaiser/Pechiney plant IA J356
Hungarian bauxite/alumina IA J398
Okinawa smelter IA J398
Alcan Australian expansion IA J399
Kaiser joins Alba MW J417
Russian alumina plant IA J429
Aluminium price increases S J430
Queensland alumina expansion IA J450
VAW/Reynolds venture IA J472
Alumina plant for Costa Rica IA J472
Argentine aluminium smelter IA J527
Japanese Al production IA J548
Queensland Alumina contract IA J549
Swiss aluminium production IA J549
Excess aluminium production? IA J549
Rival Al smelter projects MW J569
Australian Aluminium IA J574
Al—Faster Growth MW J590
Argentine smelter project IA J601
Iran's first smelter P M339

ANTIMONY

Antimony higher S J015
Rancher's antimony property IA J060
Antimony ore sharply up S J062
Vam antimony mine IA J080
NSW antimony study IA J097
Mallina antimony operation IA J100
Antimony changes little S J163
Nuttall exploration programme IA J182
Burmese ore deposits IA J182
Drilling report IA J182
Bolivian Sb sales to Japan IA J185
Antimony up again S J207
Antimony shortage acute N J241
Nuttall's antimony contract IA J251
Moroccan production IA J275
China – through a glass darkly N J285
Antimony mine shaft IA J321
Canton Fair prospects MW J339
Minerals and metals in 1969 MW J341
New antimony project IA J344
Antimony refining in Bolivia IA J370
Antimony sales IA J370
Australian antimony IA J397
Australia's growing potential MW J419
Northern Antimony Murumba venture IA J425
Austim joint venture IA J449
Antimony sales IA J452
Antimony shortage predicted S J474
Antimony S J529
Malaysian Antimony Smelter IA J601
China dictates pattern T M299

ASBESTOS

Cassiar Asbestos expansion IA J010
Soviet asbestos plant IA J011
Asbestos expansion plans MW J073
HIDB/Cerro Corp. agreement IA J118
Asbestos development in NSW IA J159
Shortage feared by 1974 MW J309
US stockpile disposals IA J345
Ungava asbestos mine IA J427
Asbestos mill for NSW IA J427
Woodsreef plans production MW J445
Cerro's Greek investment IA J450
Jeffrey's expansion MW J468
Asbestos dryers M M145

BAUXITE

Sierra Leone bauxite IA J035
US Ceramic raw materials IA J037
Hungarian bauxite IA J101
Goan bauxite for Japan IA J102
Contract at bauxite plant IA J102
Bauxite contract figure IA J121
Indonesian bauxite exports IA J160
Fiji bauxite mining IA J183
Kazakhstan development MW J198
W. Australian bauxite IA J225
Tipperary Land/Holland Al talks IA J225
Norway's Australia mission IA J229
Bauxite survey planned IA J248
Greek mining expansion MW J267
Sol. Islands mineral potential MW J268
Soviet bauxite production MW J288
Indian bauxite exploration IA J317
Hungarian bauxite/Alumina IA J398
Madagascar bauxite IA J427
Loan for Parnassus Bauxite IA J451
Australian bauxite development MW J467
Alcan's future in Guyana IA J471
Alumina plant for Costa Rica IA J472
Yugoslavia expanding production MW J487
Guyana bauxite industry IA J497
Australia's Gove deposits MW J521
Bintan alumina plant IA J527
Smelting expansion MW J541
Surinam bauxite talks IA J547
African bauxite deposits IA J548
Japanese Bauxite Expl. Co. IA J573
Al de Grece Production IA J574
Lonrho's Malawi Bauxite IA J598

BISMUTH

Cerro to buy Bolivian bismuth IA J081
Canadian bismuth IA J100
Bismuth "ceiling" imposed S J142
Stockpile disposal hearings IA J185
Bismuth eases S J252
Free bismuth steady S J295
Bismuth widens slightly S J551

CADMIUM

Free cadmium steadier S J186
Free cadmium lower S J277
Free cadmium weaker S J551
Cadmium steadies MM J605

CAESIUM

Canadian caesium for Russia IA J396

CHROME

Japanese chrome sales IA J140
Union Carbide development IA J344
Manitoban mineral prospects IA J398

COAL (AFRICA)

Swaziland mining MW J093
S. African coal contract IA J102
Anglo's major coal contract IA J138
Zululand mineral deposits IA J157
SA coal for Japan IA J160
Development in Mozambique MW J173
Powell Duffryn Algerian order IA J321
Piet Retief colliery IA J344
SA anthracite for Europe IA J399
Komati development? IA J471
Zambian Coal Supplies IA J575

COAL (AMERICAS)

Loan for US coal company IA J033
Brameda coal plans IA J080
Supports for US coal mine IA J276
US coal prices accepted MW J288
Mitsui/Kaiser Canadian link IA J344
Canadian coal sales IA J399
US coal export order IA J451
Argentine coal plant M M139

COAL (ASIA)

Japanese interest in steaming coal MW J055
Indian coal output IA J205
SA coal sales to Japan IA J429

COAL (AUSTRALASIA)

Record coal exports IA J160
Utah Const. Queensland mine IA J319
Australian contracts for Fluor IA J321
Blair Athol Coal IA J343
Australian coal development IA J471
Queensland coking coal IA J497
Australia T M217

COAL (EUROPE)

European coal forecasts IA J037
More Polish coal for W. Germany IA J081
Engineering projects in USSR IA J183
Soviet expansion IA J275
Soviet coal production IA J397
Bevercote deal terminated IA J429
Rumania—lignite mining A M030
Rhineland open pit lignite A M391

COAL (G.B.)

UK Price Jump MW J025
Optimistic UK coal outlook IA J080
Opencast coal site in Wales IA J118
7-day working to end IA J160
NCB contract IA J160
Opencast mining in Cumberland IA J294
Coal demand exceeds supply MW J311
Reduction in accidents A M115

COAL (VARIOUS)

$200 million coal pipeline MW J004
World consumption in 1980 MW J006
Powell Duffryn UN contract IA J138
Jenkins coal plant contract IA J527
Tonsteins A M203

COBALT

Japanese cobalt mission IA J102
Stockpile releases MW J113
Zambian mineral output IA J205
GSA cobalt offer IA J429
GSA cobalt and magnesium offer IA J550

COLUMBIUM

St. Lawrence rising output MW J418
James Bay Columbium IA J598

COPPER (AFRICA)

Uganda copper output IA J037
Bright outlook in Rhodesia MW J053
S.W. African base metals IA J058
Kaunda on copper tax IA J059
Congo copper output up IA J060
Budget concessions for mining MW J113
Uganda seeks majority mineholding IA J118
S.W. African copper mine plan IA J158
Falconbridge Katanga plans IA J184
Moroccan copper agreement IA J202
Zambian mineral output IA J205
RST changes course MW J215
Congo copper development IA J249
Zambian copper transport normal IA J276
Zambian tax MW J287
Rhokana work stoppage IA J294
Coronation Syndicate IA J319
Botsvana RST production plans IA J370
Chile/Zambia copper mission S J371
More ore for Prieska MW J391
Mitsui to prospect in Zambia IA J395
O'Okiep Copper mine IA J395
Mitchell Cotts in Africa IA J398
Uganda nationalisation IA J429
Solvent extraction for Nchanga MW J520
Tsumeb's new mine MW J541
Zambian copper prospecting IA J547
SA/Japan copper contract IA J550
Botswana project P M093
New mine at Prieska P M251
Oamites copper M M415

COPPER (AMERICAS)

Kennecott in Argentine IA J009
Cities Service copper prospect IA J009
Interest in Ecuador copper IA J009
Chilean Copper Mines Act IA J013
Another rise for US copper S J015
Peru's expanding role MW J025
Standard Metals acquires leases IA J031

Mexican copper prospect IA J033
Copper–US producer's line up S J038
Nixon looks at copper MW J053
Mexican copper prospect IA J058
Washington to probe copper S J061
Asarco smelter shutdown IA J061
More Chilean copper IA J061
New copper orebody in Haiti IA J078
New Mexico copper venture IA J079
Chilean copper production IA J080
Haiti copper property IA J097
Chilean mineral discovery IA J097
Kennecott-Amax Puerto Rico plans IA J100
Kennecott record copper output IA J101
Ecuador copper agreement IA J117
Phelps Dodge copper record IA J119
New Mexico copper IA J138
IFC aids Chilean venture IA J140
Norlex's Panama agreement IA J157
£10.6m Chilean-UK agreement IA J159
Nicaraguan copper IA J160
Abitibi Copper Mines IA J182
Guardian Mines exploration IA J182
Highmont copper-molybdenum IA J183
Chilean supplies restricted S J186
Chile/Rumania agreement IA J202
Davis-Keays 1,000 ton/day IA J203
Chuquicamata furnace fault IA J205
End of producer price? MW J217
Wellgreen plans production MW J219
Abitibi copper values IA J223
Major Liard Copper Deposit IA J223
Japanese-Ecuador copper rights IA J225
Ecuador copper deposits IA J227
Legislation for copper smelter MW J243
Kennecott breaks records MW J244
Jamaican copper-moly IA J249
Island Copper project MW J265
Peru copper projects IA J275
Drilling in Dominica IA J292
Uranium Valley grades IA J292
Brenda copper-molybdenum IA J293
Chuquicamata production recovery IA J293
Highmont tonnages improved IA J317
Exploration in Haiti IA J317
Quebec Manitou copper find IA J317
Japan/Ecuador copper survey IA J317
Spooner Mines contracts IA J319
El Teniente expansion plans IA J319
Brenda Mines' contract IA J321
Copper Range expansion IA J344
Valley Copper Mines IA J344
Cerro strike spreads IA J345
Peru's new mining law MW J361
Toledo's Dominican venture IA J367
Progress at Sturgeon Lake IA J369
Anglo Rouyn IA J369
El Salvador Labour Dispute IA J370
Cerro strike over IA J370
Granduc copper project IA J395
Manitoba's Centennial mine IA J395
Rio Blanco copper IA J397
Chile expansion unchecked N J413
Atlas Explorations IA J423
Churchill Copper IA J425
Peru guarantees Asarco rights IA J429
US miners eye rising profits N J443
Copper Range production plans IA J471
Houthakker reports on copper MW J487
Anaconda copper find IA J494
Wall Street and the LME S J499
Panama copper deposits IA J495
Corfo mineral developments IA J369
Let-out for Lornex MW J391
Caribou mine on schedule IA J494
Rio Blanco copper mine output IA J494
Peruvian and Chilean copper IA J527
Davis-Keays reports MW J543
Selco/Avino exploration IA J547
Argentine iron ore project IA J548
Mexican mineral output IA J548
Copper Range Expansion IA J574
1970 Atlas Copper Output IA J574
US Copper Industry N J586
Valley Copper Mines IA J599
Copper from Tyrone P M005
Highland Valley P M007
Kennecott's plans P M337
Island copper P M339

COPPER (ASIA)

Malaysian copper venture IA J011
Mylaran copper deposits IA J031
Japanese minerals investment IA J033
Japan–no let up in expansion N J050
Japan/Morocco Agreement IA J078
Indian copper find IA J097
Khetri project progresses IA J101
Surveys' contract with Japan IA J121
Japanese to sell copper? IA J185
Japan's London Copper Base IA J229
Indian copper deposits IA J292
USSR–UK agreement IA J293
Copper exports urged IA J293
Mitsui copper deal IA J345
Furukawa/Alwin project IA J494
Japanese copper exports IA J497
Urals copper industry IA J526
Mysore smelter prospects IA J526
Siberian copper IA J548
Mitsubishi/Atlas agreement IA J550
Ertsberg Copper Project MW J589
Almalyk mining complex D M081
Copper markets in Japan D M514

COPPER (AUSTRALASIA)

Papuan copper talks IA J031
Westmoreland assay results IA J031
West Irian copper project IA J059
Freeport's Indonesian loan IA J138
West Irian copper sales IA J102
Hastings Exploration report IA J202
Bougainville expenditure IA J227
Hastings copper find IA J274
Leichardt copper values IA J292
Surveys and Mining's exploration IA J343
McIntyre halts NZ operations IA J343
Mount Isa expansion plans IA J344
Samin copper operation IA J344
Loan for Bougainville Copper IA J369
Bougainville strike IA J370
Bougainville strike continues IA J399
Progress at Avoca IA J427
Bougainville start-up date IA J427
Bougainville strike ends IA J429
Longreach prospects IA J449
Consolidated Exploration IA J470
Gippsland Mt. Diddick prospect IA J493
Pacific Copper-Cadia prospect IA J525
Hastings Exploration results IA J547
Benefits to Aust. Industry MW J591

COPPER (EUROPE)

Belgian non-ferrous metal prod. IA J293
Aitik Expansion Plans IA J369
Borregaard copper mine IA J369
Yugoslavia expanding production MW J487
Norwegian copper deposits IA J526

COPPER (VARIOUS)

Copper moves uneasily S J082
Mineral surveys in Iran IA J100
World copper figures IA J101
Copper–technical reaction S J103
Reworking of copper orebody IA J118
Copper hearings v. offshoring IA J141
Copper–prediction for 1970 S J142
Non-ferrous metals N J150
Fears on the copper front MW J154
Copper loses its firm tone S J163
World copper supplies IA J184
Copper generally quiet S J207
Significant copper moves S J230
Copper in demand S J251
Views on copper S J277
Copper maintains strength S J322
Another producer price jump? S J295
Technical spurt for cash copper S J346
Copper boils over S J371
Dual pricing under fire N J389
Joint copper venture IA J395
Copper looks nervous S J400
Fall and rise on the LME S J430
Diversifying into strength N J441
Copper exporters meeting IA J452
Stock markets depress metals S J453
LME prices slide again S J473
Copper pricing bill IA J473
Lulls and storms S J528
Smelting changes pending MW J543
Calm on the LME S J551
Copper falls back MM J605
Pricing patterns T M513

CORUNDUM

US stockpile disposals IA J345

DIAMONDS

Mixed prospects for minerals MW J005
Record diamond sales IA J066
Spanish diamonds IA J138
Lesotho diamond expansion IA J159
Indian diamond development IA J223
Ivory Coast mineral prod. IA J228
GSA industrial diamond offer IA J345
Diamond synthesis plant IA J427
S Africa diamond cutting MW J447
Sierra Leone diamond talks IA J452
Diamond recovery by X-rays M J491
Lonrho Moves In MW J568
Beach mining technique P M092
Drilling with diamond bits A M106

FLUORITE

Rexspar Minerals fluorite IA J471
Southland Mining Italian interests IA J526

FLUORSPAR

Swaartkloof fluorspar venture IA J033
Swaartkloof fluorspar IA J079
New UK fluorspar venture IA J138
Canadian fluorspar IA J139

GEMSTONES

State control of gem mining MW J005
Emerald discovery in Colombia IA J317

GOLD (AFRICA)

Accident at Kloof IA J033
S. African gold records IA J080
Hydraulicking on Basuto River IA J080
Elsburg intersects reef IA J182
Luipaardsvlei to close IA J204
Ghana government attitudes MW J217
Western Areas–Elsburg IA J275
State aid for new gold mine MW J362
S. African rock cutter IA J450
Vaal Reefs gold mine IA J367

GOLD (CANADA)

Eagle Gold Expansion IA J011
Ontario gold mines' threat IA J293
Campbell Red Lake Workings IA J425

GOLD (VARIOUS)

Pragmatic monetary gold moves N J001
Panama gold placer IA J058
Premiums deferred Supp. Jan 30
Impala in Guyana IA J078
More gold with the IMF IA J141
Pacific Copper gold strike IA J157
Self-criticism in Russia N J169
Burmese ore deposits IA J182
Pacific Copper gold values IA J202
Expanding use in electronics MW J267
Gold mining–back to the wall MW J289
New Guinea exploration IA J423
New Guinea exploration IA J450
Distinctions in consumption MW J489
New Gold Stockpile Bill IA J575
Gold–a special commodity Supp. May 70
Deep level gold mining A M096
Gold recovery P M165

GYPSUM

UAR mineral development MW J075
Zululand mineral deposits IA J157

ILMENITE

Norwegian expansion IA J370
Japan/NZ ilmenite talks IA J548
Mt. Isa Ilmenite Project IA J599
Upgrading plant M M318
Upgrading ilmenite P M439
Australian ilmenite for Japan IA J140

IRON SAND

Iron sand venture MW J419

IRON/STEEL (SW AFRICA)

Swaziland mining MW J093
S.African iron ore agreement IA J010
More Angolan iron ore IA J119
UNDP mining projects IA J182
S.African metal industries IA J184
Moroccan iron mine IA J204
Prospects in iron ore trade MW J217
SA iron ore IA J275
Somalia–mineral development MW J289

IRON/STEEL (AMERICAS)

Inland's new iron ore mine IA J010
US steel IA J080
Canadian iron ore output MW J091
Chilean iron ore mine IA J100
Argentine development loans IA J101
US iron ore IA J120
Somisa production expansion IA J138
Less Japanese steel for US IA J141
Indian refractories plant IA J160
UNDP mining projects IA J182
Chilean iron ore for Japan IA J185
New Stelco tinning plant IA J206
UK interest in Argentina IA J249
Chile reduction plant IA J250
Loan for US company MW J392
US Steel/Brazil iron ore co. IA J397
Chile iron ore development IA J397
Venezuela iron ore IA J397
Argentine steel production IA J397
Tin–US steel industry N J415
First Chilean concentrates IA J472
Development of Bolivian ores IA J495
US steel demand IA J527
Bolivian iron report IA J550

IRON/STEEL (ASIA)

India/Japan iron ore agreement IA J013
Vishakapatnom port development IA J033
Taiwan steel mill IA J037
Japanese Expansion continues N J050
Kudremukh iron ore study IA J078
Indian ferrous imports IA J081
Soviet ferrous production IA J101
Pakistan steel mill study IA J102
Self–criticism in Russia N J169
W. Malaysian iron ore IA J184
Kazakhstan development MW J198
Indian iron ore find IA J202
Japanese steel exports IA J205
Japanese steel mission IA J206
Japanese steel merger IA J250
Nippon Steel Corporation IA J292
USSR–UK agreement IA J293
Kremenchug anomaly IA J293
Singapore/Japan steel mill IA J573

IRON/STEEL (AUSTRALASIA)

Sentinel export study IA J011
Hamersley expansion plan IA J011
Tasmanian iron ore find IA J031
Hamersley major expansion MW J131
Taylor Woodrow in Australia IA J138
Australian iron ore outlook IA J141
Mt. Newman iron ore IA J141
Texas Gulf-Hanwright agreement IA J158
Aust–Japanese –US project IA J202
BHP dumping duty levy IA J206
Australian ore for UK IA J206
Aust. iron ore for Scotland IA J227
Hamersley Hlmet contract IA J228
Another iron ore prospect MW J243
Japanese concern over policies MW J245
Outlook for Australian exports MW J245
Robe River jumps the hurdle MW J265
Robe River project IA J274
Iron ore royalties raised IA J276
Kwinana strike IA J276
Robe River MW J310
Robe River development IA J367
Great Whale iron ore IA J399
Funds for Robe River MW J445
WA mineral production IA J495
Mt. Newman/Japanese ore price IA J550
Iron ore contracts P M009
Hamersley's Hlmet plant P M335
Robe River project P M337

IRON/STEEL (EUROPE)

Spanish pellet plant IA J011
Swedish iron ore strike continues IA J013
German metallised pellet plant IA J037
LKAB strike continues IA J081
Picklands Mather IA J100
Swedish strike over IA J120
Mokta iron ore and manganese IA J120
Japan steel for Spain IA J121
New French steel plant IA J125
French steel production IA J139
BSC buys Australian iron ore MW J153
UK steel output IA J139
BSC £22.8 million loss IA J159
Swedish iron ore strike spreads IA J185
Swedish steel consumption 1969 IA J205
Italian steel expansion IA J227
Swedish steel industry IA J249
Mokta perspectives mixed IA J275
Minerals and metals in 1969 MW J341
Port Talbot ore terminal opens MW J445
Swedish iron ore price IA J473
LKAB record ore shipments IA J528
Iron ore for Czechoslavakia IA J528
French five-year steel plan IA J548
Head Wrightson steel contract IA J601

IRON/STEEL (VARIOUS)

Expanding pellet plant capacity MW J005
Iron ore price increase IA J013
G.K.N. steel mill venture IA J013
Primary metals outlook IA J037
Steel–mixed prospects N J070
Stainless steel without nickel IA J080
Tide turning for iron ore N J261
US/Japan pellet venture IA J275
Australian mineral exports IA J293
Australian iron ore for Italy IA J294
Indian iron ore for Japan IA J294
Stora steel plants IA J294
Sherman's $1 million expansion IA J319
New Zealand iron sands IA J321
Sheerness steelworks started IA J321
Canadian iron ore for Japan IA J321
Persistent steel boom N J337
Australian iron ore project IA J343
Brazilian iron ore for Japan IA J345
Swaziland iron ore for Japan IA J345
Canadian iron ore for Japan IA J345
US dumping duties IA J345
S. African iron ore IA J356
Iron ore development policy MW J362
Promising mineral project MW J363
Two big rail projects MW J393
Iron ore pipeline proposed IA J395
USSR ferrous metal targets MW J418
More SA iron ore for Japan? IA J429
Bailadila development IA J450
Japan joins steel plant tender IA J451
Zambian steel tenders IA J451
Japan ships to U.S. IA J451
Stelco expansion? IA J471
Economies in steelmaking MW J521
Malaysian ore for Pakistan IA J528
Smelting expansion MW J541
Japan/Spain steel venture IA J548
Indian iron ore for Bulgaria IA J550
Japanese/ECSC steel talks IA J575
Massive new mine MW J591
Pakistan steel study IA J598
The Kursk anomaly A M010
German iron ore mine D M079
Orehardling at Nimba A M168

LEAD

U.S. mineral production IA J060
Joint Pine Point venture? IA J079
Lead shakeout S J082
Lead-zinc statistics MW J093
Faro mine ore reserves IA J117
Etosha testing mineral complex IA J117
Penarroya strike over IA J120
Lead/zinc show resistance S J122
Kenya lead and silver find IA J138
Ozark Lead 1969 production IA J139
Non-ferrous metals N J150
Cash lead shortage persists S J163
Burmese ore deposits IA J182
Lead find in N. Territory IA J182
Lead and zinc in the 70s IA J184
Cominco Bluebell Mine closure IA J184
No lead disposal MW J197
Agnigundala lead-copper project MW J198
Irish smelter at Cork IA J204
Lead and zinc S J207
Penarroya expansion IA J229
Lead and zinc S J230
Lead stocks down again S J251
Lead/zinc S J295
No quick end to usage in petrol MW J417
Anvil Mining expansion IA J425
Fall and rise on the LME S J430
Lead/zinc S J453
Tax on lead MW J467
Yugoslav expanding production MW J487
Lead in Morocco IA J494
Lead/zinc takes stock N J517
Mt. Carrington assays IA J525
Lulls and storms S J528
Smelting expansion MW J541
Calm on the LME S J551
Almalyk mining complex D M081
Increasing lead price T M076
Agnigundala deposits P M251

MAGNESITE

Skalistiri group expansion IA J033
Greek mining expansion MW J267
Concentrating magnesite D M425

MAGNESIUM

Soviet metals IA J119
GSA cobalt and magnesium offer IA J550

MANGANESE

USSR manganese production IA J037
Mokta iron ore and manganese IA J120
Indian manganese exports IA J141
US consumption steady MW J153
Stockpile disposal hearings IA J185
Moroccan production IA J275
Mokta perspectives mixed IA J275
Japan manganese import estimate IA J345
Manganese seabed study IA J367
Electrolytic Metal Corporation IA J470
Expansion at Groot Eylandt IA J471
Ukraine manganese IA J495
Development of Bolivian ores IA J495
Chiatura manganese mines D M237
Treating manganese D M427

MERCURY

Caucasian mercury complex IA J010
U.S. mercury consumption IA J035
New Idria's mercury plans IA J035
Amiata mercury price cut S J103
Mercury S J122
Mercury rally sustained S J230
US mercury output down IA J294
Mercury S J322
Mercury S J453
Mercury drifts S J551
World Mercury output IA J574

MOLYBDENUM

Canadian molybdenum values IA J118
Record production MW J074
Molybdenite/wolframite finds IA J292
Molybdenum–strength through R and D N J485
Phase IV at Henderson MW J542
Sileurian's Molybdenum IA J573
Japanese Molybdenum Plant IA J599
Mo in porphyry copper deposits A M187

MONAZITE

Flotation of monazite D M323

NATURAL GAS

European energy market MW J074
North Sea pipeline IA J140
USSR oil and gas problems MW J468
Gas exploration licences IA J493
Irish Sea licences IA J547

NICKEL

Impact on nickel consumption MW J004
Nickel find at Wannaway IA J009
Mineral claims for Weatherby IA J009
Newmetal nickel find IA J009
Loan for Dominican Republic IA J010
Colombian nickel plans IA J011
New Caledonian furnaces contract IA J013
Deadlock at Clydach IA J013
Poseidon–an anomaly N J021
Hawkstone relinquishes claim IA J031
Nickel search in S. Australia IA J033
Finnish nickel mine IA J033
Clydach talks useful IA J037
Nickel–mixed prospects for terminal markets N J049
S. Australian minerals search IA J058
Texmont's nickel venture IA J058
Great Boulder nickel interests IA J059
Dominican nickel project IA J059
Shaft–sinking at Shebandowan IA J060
Nepean's first shipment MW J073
Westralian nickel prospects IA J078
Le Nickel workers' strike IA J081
Free nickel price declines S J082
Widgiemooltha shaft sinking IA J097
Inco's Wingellina nickel IA J097
Nickel in Victoria IA J097
Tasminex optimistic report IA J100
Mt. Clifford nickel IA J100
Strike settled at Clydach IA J102
End to Le Nickel strike IA J102
Free nickel still declines S J103
BHP/Inco play it cool MW J113
Tasminex disappoints MW J114
Australian nickel mine order M J116
Planet nickel holdings IA J117
Metals Exploration values IA J117
Lamadec report IA J117
Expansion of nickel production MW J134
Greenvale nickel project IA J138
Nickel at Pykes Hill MW J153
Tight supply for two years MW J154
Inco buys Australian nickel IA J160
Soviet nickel exports IA J161
New Caledonian nickel IA J161
Nickel near Wingham IA J182
Group Expl. nickel find IA J182
Inco to reopen mine IA J183
Great Boulder nickel IA J184
Nickel in Botswana MW J197
Research on laterites MW J199
Pacific Nickel IA J202
Greenvale plans production IA J203
Finnish nickel force majeure IA J206
The longer term future MW J219
Mid-East Minerals IA J223
Oil and Minerals nickel values IA J223
Mitsui-Ravensthorpe prospecting IA J223
New Caledonian nickel IA J225
Freeport's schedule IA J229
Free nickel steadier S J230
Vultan nickel search IA J249
Carr Boyd assay results IA J274
Poseidon reports MW J287
Falconbridge's threefold expansion MW J309
New Le Nickel company IA J319
Records in nickel production MW J340
Great Boulder ore reserves IA J343
Sumitomo to buy Canadian ore IA J345
Rise in Nepean nickel production IA J345
Mt. Clifford values IA J367
Carr Boyd report IA J367
Colombian nickel development IA J369
Botswana RST production plans IA J370
WA mining rationalised MW J392
Two big rail projects MW J393
Manitoban mineral prospects IA J398
Tasminex anomalies IA J423
Mid-East nickel results IA J449
Outokumpu new mine IA J451
Western Mining to buy nickel concs. IA J451
Nickel drifts S J453
Lamadec Australian progress IA J470
Kambalda drilling IA J471
Prospecting off Greenland IA J493
Cleveland-Cliffs nickel claims IA J493
Greenvale development IA J494
WA mineral production IA J495
Nickel price drifts S J499
Western Mining strike spreads IA J472
Option exercised near Kalgoorlie IA J449
Nickel ore in India IA J525
First shipment from Kwinana IA J525
New Caledonia nickel exports IA J528
Loma de Hierro nickel deposits MW J542
Widgiemooltha mining operation IA J547
Central Norseman nickel strike IA J547
Sumitomo Canada nickel venture IA J548
Soviet nickel for Japan IA J550
Greek nickel deposits IA J574
Texmont agreement IA J597
Colombian Nickel Development IA J598
Free nickel lower MM J605
Nickel's upward move T M076
Philippine mining complex P M091
What next with Poseidon? P M092
Botswana project P M093
Cuban nickel P M165
Nickel at Greenvale P M252

OIL

Platinum in petrol production MW J288
North Sea oil strike IA J395
Diversifying into strength N J441
USSR oil and gas problems MW J468
Offshore oil search in WA IA J470
Delay on Irish Sea licences IA J470
Gas exploration licences IA J493
Rhodesian oil search IA J493
North sea strike MW J520
Greek oil concessions IA J525
Irish Sea licences IA J547
New Zealand oil IA J571
Oil off Ghana IA J597

PALLADIUM

Palladium, rhodium and platinum S J528

PERLITE

Czech expansion MW J419

PHOSPHATE

Phosphate exports in sight? MW J025
Indian phosphate deposits IA J031
UAR minerals development MW J075
Moroccan phosphate IA J250
Spanish Sahara phosphate P M005

PLATINUM

Lonrho's ambitious plans MW J073
Platinum mine explosion IA J100
Further expansion at Impala MW J243
Platinum in petrol production MW J288
Laverton platinum find IA J317
Platinum S J499
Palladium, rhodium and platinum S J528
Lonrho platinum P M165
New platinum refinery A M193

POTASH

Potash price fixed IA J121
Potash in Utah IA J203
Potash limits lowered IA J250
Progress at Sylvite of Canada MW J340
Japanese potash purchases IA J429
Qualified approval for UK potash MW J446
Yorkshire potash go-ahead IA J450
Keeping up the pace N J465
Cleveland Potash-milling plant IA J495
Threat to Canadian producers IA J548
Cleveland Potash winder drives IA J549
Japanese 5 year potash contract IA J550
India Prospects in Ethiopia IA J597

POTASSIUM

Chilean Potassium IA J597
Potassium-Argon dating R M213

PYRITES

S. African pyrite mine IA J079

RHODIUM

Rhodium and iridium prices cut S J122
Palladium, rhodium and platinum S J528

RUTILE

Cable's rutile find IA J078
Market reviewed MW J091
Asphalt in Ecuador IA J097
Australian mineral sands IA J101
Australian interest in Brazil IA J427

SALT

Moroccan rocksalt discovery IA J182
Moroccan rocksalt IA J223
Salt mine expansion IA J274

SCHEELITE

Peko abandons Attunga IA J031

SELENIUM

U.S. price increase IA J038
Free selenium declines S J142

SILICA

New silica source MW J419
Arizona silicate plant opened IA J497

SILVER

Sunshine's record output IA J060
Stability for silver? N J129
Nevada silver discovery IA J157
Overseas labour for Mt. Isa IA J160
Denison in Mexico IA J202
Silvers up on GSA news S J207
Kerr-Addison Yukon property IA J225
Silver S J230
Conah prospect IA J248
New Mexican silver mine IA J275
Utica Mines IA J344
Silver vein in Mexico IA J367
Avino Mines IA J395
Mexican silver IA J398
Silver takes a knock S J400
Fall and rise on the LME S J430
New Mexican silver company IA J548
Mexican mineral output IA J548

SULPHUR

Sulphur mine in Iraq IA J158
Guatemalan mining interests IA J183
Mining Arica sulphur IA J225
Mexican sulphur negotiations IA J343

TANTALUM

Tin and tantalite IA J317
Canada's new producer MW J393

TIN

Malacca Straits prospecting IA J031
Stocks falling-prices rising S J038
Mt. Wellington shaft-sinking IA J059
I.T.C. buffer stock restrictions S J061
Selling bout for tin S J082
Soviet tin survey IA J100
Tin falls further S J103
Recovery for tin S J122
South Crofty tin ore plant IA J139
Tin erratic S J142
Non-ferrous metals N J150
New UK tin mine IA J158
Canadian venture for Penarroya IA J158
W. German stockpile IA J161
Tin in reverse again S J163
USSR to reopen tin/tungsten property MW J174
Robertson continuing surplus MW J175
No buffer stock restrictions S J186
Joint Malaysian tin venture IA J183
Tin balance N J193
Tin buffer stock activity? S J207
Tin recovery by flotation M J221
Williams Harvey dispute S J230
Tin recovers S J251
Tin still strong S J277
Contango in Tin S J295
4th Tin Agreement MW J309
Tin and tantalite IA J317
Offshore tin exploration IA J319
Tin higher S J322
Pendarves tin mine? IS J343
Mt. Wellington mine IA J343
Polish/Bolivia barter offer IA J345
Buffer stock–another siege S J346
Bottom of the barrel MW J361
Chamber of Mines report MW J362
Soviet tin ore deposit IA J367
Gulf Chemical Bol. smelting IA J370
Tin prices bound ahead S J371
US steel industry N J415
Tin reacts S J400
Fall and rise on the LME S J430
Mining in Cornwall MW J447
Bolivian tin for USSR IA J452
Tin falls back S J453
Proposals for tin agreement MW J467
An eventful year MW J490
Circular jigs for RTZ dredge M J523
Calm on the LME S J551
G.S.A. Sales in View? MW J568
Broken Hill's Tin Search IA J573
Bolivia/Soviet Agreement IA J575
Cornish Mining IA J599
Tin Marks Time MM J605
Jantar's Columbite hopes MF J606

TITANIUM

Soviet metals IA J119
Prospects for titanium MW J175

TUNGSTEN

King Island Scheelite IA J079
BC tungsten mine IA J080
GSA stockpile release MW J093
USSR–tin/tungsten property MW J174
Tungsten moves down S J252
China–through a glass darkly N J285
Traditional uses expand MW J311
Canton Fair prospects MW J339
Norlex Mines prospect IA J367
GSA tungsten sales IA J528
US producer reactivated MW J543
G.S.A. sales policy criticised MW J590

URANIUM

Queensland uranium values IA J009
Texas uranium venture IA J010
Amax to suspend uranium op. IA J033
Silver Bell/Grace agreement IA J058
Denison's uranium agreement IA J081
Uranium–demand deferred N J089
Uranium on Baffin Island IA J118
AEC cuts uranium purchases MW J134
S. African uranium IA J139
Utah Mining uranium agreement IA J140
Canada/Japan deal IA J140
Preston completes drilling IA J157
United Nuclear uranium find IA J157
Alaskan uranium-thorium IA J157
Japanese uranium venture IA J183
International Nuclear IA J183
Rio Algom uranium stakes IA J185
Monte Cristo uranium IA J202
Uranium mine sale halted MW J215
Leopold Minerals uranium IA J248
Humble uranium mine plans IA J204
Angola and Mozambique IA J248
Palabora extraction plant IA J249
Rio Algom uranium contract IA J251
Humble Oil uranium IA J275
Niger uranium plant IA J276
Swiss uranium search IA J292
Mary Kathleen uranium IA J293
Preserving the heritage N J305
Major uranium discovery IA J317
Gulf Oil uranium project IA J369
Uranium recovery plant IA J399
Kratos Uranium IA J423
Susquehanna uranium mill IA J427
Keeping up the pace N J465
New Mexico uranium IA J470
Uranium sales offers IA J473
Niger deal finalised MW J520
US uranium plans IA J527
Uranium Search in Wyoming IA J571
Rio's Algom's contract IA J575
Australian Uranium IA J597
Uranium Prospecting in Greece IA J597
S. African uranium plant P M091

VANADIUM

Union Carbide vanadium discovery IA J078
US producers optimistic MW J133
GSA sells vanadium IA J141

WOLFRAM

Wolfram surges ahead S J062
Abaleen wolfram assay IA J117
Queensland wolfram deposit IA J117
Overland Queensland assays IA J138
Wolfram uncertain S J186
China–through a glass darkly N J285
Molybdenite/Wolframite finds IA J292
Wolfram steadier S J371
Wolfram remains quiet S J400
Abaleen wolfram IA J425
Wolfram in demand S J453
Wolfram tight S J473
Mineral treatment plant IA J294
Wolfram soars T M217

ZINC

Peruvian zinc project IA J033
Turkish zinc project IA J035
Lead-zinc statistics MW J093
Zinc quiet S J163
Lead/zinc in the 70's IA J184
Peruvian ore to Japan IA J185
Lead and zinc S J207
Lead and zinc S J230
Moroccan production IA J275
US/Peru/Japan venture IA J292
American Zinc output IA J293
Belgian non-ferrous metals IA J293
Prayon's new zinc plant IA J294
Lead-zinc S J295
Mattagami's new orebody IA J319
Zinc uncertain S J322
US producers trim their sails MW J339
Minerals and metals in 1969 MW J341
Canadian zinc output IA J344
Progress at Sturgeon Lake IA J369
BMC to sell Finnish zinc IA J399
Fall and rise on the LME S J430
Lead/zinc S J453
Lead/zinc takes stock N J517
Indian Zinc Group for Poland IA J601
Increasing lead price T M076
Almalyk mining complex D M081
Processing Cerro residues D M515

Countries

ALGERIA

Powell Duffryn Algerian order IA J321
Promising mineral project MW J363
Promising mineral potential P M439

ANGOLA

More Angolan iron ore IA J119
Angola and Mozambique IA J248

ARGENTINE

Kennecott in Argentina IA J009
Argentine Smelter project IA J601
Argentine sinter plant M J029
Argentina backs pipeline MW J054
Argentinan minerals find IA J058
Argentine development loans IA J101
Somisa production expansion IA J138
Al Plant for Argentina IA J159
S Africa–Argentina pact? IA J248
UK interest in Argentina IA J249
Argentine steel production IA J397
Argentine aluminium smelter IA J527
Argentine iron ore project IA J548
Mineralogical studies IA J598
Argentine coal plant M M139

AUSTRALIA

Greenvale nickel project IA J138
Nickel find at Wannaway IA J009
Queensland uranium values IA J009
Mineral claims for Weatherly IA J009
Aust–Wide pegs claims IA J009
Newmetal nickel find IA J009
NSW Railways feasibility study IA J010
Sentinel iron ore export study IA J011
Hamersley expansion plan IA J011
G.K.N. Steel mill venture IA J013
Poseidon–an anomaly N J021
Phosphate exports in sight? MW J025
Peko abandons Attunga IA J031
Tasmanian iron ore find IA J031
Hawkstone relinquishes claims IA J031
Westmoreland assay results IA J031
Cultus Pacific's results IA J033
Nickel search in S. Australia IA J033
Japanese interest in steaming coal MW J055
Mining Act review MW J055
Australian bar extended IA J058
S. Australian minerals search IA J058
Mt. Isa shaft sinking contract IA J059
Great Boulder nickel interests IA J059
Amax alumina plan IA J061
Nepean's first shipment MW J073
Minops iron ore IA J078
Westralian nickel prospects IA J078
Copper find by Westmoreland IA J078
Cable's rutile find IA J078
Mt. Lyell shaft sinking contract IA J079
King Island Scheelite expansion IA J079
Vam's antimony mine IA J080
N.S.W. antimony study IA J097
Widgiemooltha shaft sinking IA J097
Longreach copper IA J097
Inco's Wingellina nickel IA J097
Nickel in Victoria IA J097
Tasminex optimistic nickel report IA J100
Mt. Clifford nickel IA J100
Pickands Mather in Victoria IA J100
Mallina antimony deposit IA J100
Australian mineral sands IA J101
Contract at bauxite plant IA J102
B.H.P. Inco play it cool MW J113
Tasminex disappoints MW J114
Australian nickel mine order M J116
Planet nickel holdings IA J117
Abaleen wolfram assay IA J117
Metals Exploration values IA J117
Queensland wolfram deposit IA J117
Lamadec Exploration report IA J117
C.S.R. Queensland joint venture IA J118
Reworking of copper orebody IA J118
Pinjarra alumina refinery IA J120
Australian/W. German agreement IA J121
Bauxite contract figure IA J121
Surveys' contract with Japan IA J121
Hamersley major expansion approved MW J131
Controlling the fever MW J131
Taylor Woodrow in Australia IA J138
Overland Queensland assays IA J138
Eastern Copper assays IA J138
Greenvale nickel project IA J138
Restriction on mining tenements IA J140
Australian ilmenite for Japan IA J140
Mt. Newman iron ore IA J141
Iron ore sales outlook IA J141
Nickel at Pykes Hill MW J153
B.S.C. buys Australian iron ore MW J153
Manganese consumption steady MW J153
Pacific Copper gold strike IA J157
Texas Gulf–Hanwright agreement IA J158
Asbestos development in NSW IA J159
Record coal exports IA J160
Overseas Labour for Mt. Isa IA J160
Inco buys Australian nickel IA J160
Group Expl. nickel find IA J182
Nuttall exploration programme IA J182
Nickel near Wingham IA J182
Drilling report IA J182
Lead find in N. Territory IA J182
Australia–Indonesia pact IA J184
Great Boulder nickel IA J184
Mining bursary MM J191
Aust–Japanese–US project IA J202
Hastings Exploration report IA J202
Pacific Copper gold values IA J202
Greenvale plans production IA J203
Alcoa Point Henry plant IA J203
B.H.P. dumping duty levy IA J206
Australian ore for UK IA J206
Mid–East Minerals IA J223
Oil and Minerals nickel values IA J223
Mitsui–Ravensthorpe prospecting IA J223
W. Australian bauxite IA J223
Unimet Pty. in Australia IA J225
Tipperary Land/Holland Al talks IA J225
Australian iron ore for Scotland IA J227
Hamersley Hlmet contract IA J228
Norway's Australia mission IA J229
Freeport's schedule IA J229
Another iron ore prospect MW J243
Outlook for mineral exports MW J245
Japanese concern over policies MW J245
Leopold Minerals uranium IA J248
Conah prospect IA J248
Westmex and Western Mining IA J248
Vultan nickel search IA J249
Major talc deposit IA J249
Control in mineral processing IA J250
Giant shovel export IA J250
Offshore minerals control IA J251
Nuttall's antimony contract IA J251
Robe River jumps the hurdle MW J265
Carr Boyd assay results IA J274
Dutch/US bauxite talks IA J274
Hastings copper find IA J274
Japanese exploration IA J274
Robe River project IA J274
Iron ore royalties raised IA J276
Kwinana strike situation IA J276
Hlmet for Marubeni–Mitsubishi IA J276
Poseidon reports MW J287
Backs to the wall for gold mining MW J289
Leichardt copper values IA J292
Mary Kathleen uranium IA J293
Australian mineral exports IA J293
Australian iron ore for Italy IA J294
Australian offshore legislation IA J294
Preserving the heritage N J305
Robe River MW J310
Laverton Platinum find IA J317
Tin and tantalite IA J317
Progress at North Flinders IA J319
Utah Construction's Queensland mine IA J319
Antimony mine shaft IA J321
Australian contracts for Fluor IA J321
Persistent steel boom N J337
Surveys and Mining's exploration IA J343
Great Boulder ore reserves IA J343
Australian iron ore project IA J343
Blair Athol Coal IA J343
New antimony project IA J344
Mount Isa expansion plans IA J344
Samin copper operation IA J344
Rise in Nepean nickel production IA J345
Iron ore contracts P M009
What next with Poseidon? P M092
Mechanisation at Mt. Isa P M093
Robe River development IA J367
Carr Boyd report IA J367
Mt. Clifford values IA J367
Iron ore development policy MW J362
Antimony sales IA J370
Stating the facts MW J392
Rationalisation in W.A. mining MW J392
Two big rail projects MW J393
Iron ore pipeline proposed IA J395
Australian antimony IA J397
Alcan Australian expansion IA J399
Antimony–growing potential MW J419
Tasminex anomalies IA J423
Kratos Uranium IA J423
Northern Antimony Murumba venture IA J425
Abaleen wolfram IA J425
Australian interest in Brazil IA J427
Asbestos mill for N.S.W. IA J427
Woodsreef plans production MW J445
Funds for Robe River MW J445
Longreach prospects IA J449
Austim joint venture IA J449
Option exercised near Kalgoorlie IA J449
Mid-East nickel results IA J449
Queensland alumina expansion IA J450
Western Mining to buy nickel concs. IA J451
Antimony sales IA J452
Canada–Australia pact? IA J452
Australian bauxite development MW J467
Offshore oil search in W.A. IA J470
Lamadec Australian progress IA J470
Consolidated Exploration IA J470
Expansion at Groot Eylandt IA J471
Kambalda drilling IA J471
Australian coal development IA J471
Western Mining strike spreads IA J472
Scooptrams for Mt. Isa IA J472
Uranium sales offers IA J473
Cleveland–Cliffs nickel claims IA J493
Gippsland Mt. Deddick prospect IA J493
Greenvale development IA J494
W.A. mineral production IA J495
Queensland coking coal IA J497
Gove deposits MW J521
First shipment from Kwinana IA J525
Newmex Waite Kauri claims IA J525
Mt. Carrington assays IA J525
Pacific Copper–Cadia prospect IA J525
ICIANZ/IRECO agreement IA J527
Hastings Exploration results IA J547
Widgiemooltha mining operation IA J547
Central Norseman nickel strike IA J547
Mineral claims ban lifted IA J548
Queensland Alumina contract IA J549
Mt. Newman/Japanese ore price IA J550
Northern Mining's Iron Find IA J571
Aust. Min. Science Centre IA J573
Australian aluminium IA J574
Benefits to Aust. Industry MW J591
Australian uranium IA J597
Mt. Isa Ilmenite Project IA J599
Pechiney's Copper Search MF J615
Nepean starts shipments P M165
Bituminous coal T M217
Hamersley's Hlmet plant P M335
Good news for Robe River P M337
Nickel at Greenvale P M252

BELGIUM

Belgian non-ferrous metal production IA J293
Prayon's new zinc plant IA J294

BOLIVIA

Argentina backs pipeline MW J054
Cerro to buy Bolivian bismuth IA J081
U.N.D.P. mining projects IA J182
Bolivian Antimony sales IA J185
Polish/Bolivia barter offer IA J345
Gulf Chemical Bolivian smelting IA J370
Antimony refining in Bolivia IA J370
Bolivian tin for USSR IA J452
Development of Bolivian ores IA J495
Bolivian iron report IA J550
Bolivian shaft contract IA J573
Bolivia/Soviet agreement IA J575
Humphreys' Botswana Co IA J598

BOTSWANA

Nickel in Botswana MW J197
Botswana R.S.T. production plans IA J370
Botswana Prospecting IA J597
Botswana project P M093

BRAZIL

Brazil plans Al. plant tender IA J120
Brazilian iron ore for Japan IA J345
U.S. Steel/Brazil Iron Ore Co. IA J397
Fagersta acquires Brazil factory M J422
Australian interest in Brazil IA J427
South American contracts IA J497

BULGARIA

Indian iron ore for Bulgaria IA J550

BURMA

USSR to re-open tin/tungsten property MW J174
Burmese ore deposits IA J182

CANADA

Impact on nickel consumption MW J004
$200 million coal pipeline MW J004
Cassiar Asbestos expansion IA J010
Eagle Gold increases capacity IA J011
B.C. protest on tax reform MW J027
B.C. record production IA J035
Texmont's nickel venture IA J058
Expansion at Renzy IA J060
Shaft sinking at Shebandowan IA J060
Canadian mineral output falls IA J060
Asbestos expansion plans MW J073
Record moly production MW J074
Joint Pine point mining venture IA J079
B.C. tungsten mine IA J080
Brameda coal plans IA J080
Stelco's new steel complex IA J081
Geco strikers reject offer IA J081
Denison's uranium agreement IA J081
Uranium–demand deferred N J089
Sulphur market MW J091
Iron ore output down MW J091
St. Lawrence seaway MW J094
Canadian bismuth IA J100
Highland Valley copper discussions IA J101
Inco's Manitoba agreement IA J102
Faro mine ore reserves IA J117
Uranium on Baffin Island IA J118
Canadian molyv alues IA J118
Heath Steele mill modernisation IA J119
Potash price fixed IA J121
Growing protest on tax reform MW J131
Loan for Eagle exploration IA J138
Canadian fluorspar IA J139
Canada/Japan uranium deal IA J140
Fears on the copper front MW J154
Preston completes drilling IA J157
Prospecting in Ontario IA J157
Canadian venture for Penarroya IA J158
Exploration at Sturgeon Lake MW J173
Guardian Mines exploration IA J182
Atibiti Copper Mines IA J182
Inco to reopen mine IA J183
Highmont Copper-molybdenum IA J183
Cominco Bluebell mine closure? IA J184
Davis–Keays 1,000 ton/day IA J203
New Stelco tinning plant IA J206
Uranium mine sale halted MW J215
Wellgreen plans production MW J219
The longer term future MW J219
McGill research institute IA J223
Abitibi copper values IA J223
Major deposit at Liard Copper IA J223
Kerr–Addison Yukon property IA J225
Congress IA J229
Legislation for copper smelter MW J243
Sturgeon Lake drilling IA J248
Potash limits lowered IA J250
Rio Algom uranium contract IA J251
Island Copper project MW J265
Mining on the air MW J267
Salt mine expansion IA J274
Norlex Mines tungsten project IA J267
Uranium Valley finds IA J292
Threat to Ontario's gold mines IA J293
Brenda copper–molybdenum IA J293
Preserving the heritage N J305
Falconbridge plans threefold expansion MW J309
Asbestos shortage feared MW J309
Highmont tonnages improved IA J317
Quebec Manitou copper find IA J317
Mattagami's new orebody IA J319
Sherman's $1 million expansion IA J319
Canadian iron ore for Japan IA J321
Brenda Mines' contract IA J321
Progress at Sylvite of Canada MW J340
Copper Range expansion IA J344
Mitsui/Kaiser Canadian link IA J344
Valley Copper Mines IA J344
Utica Mines IA J344
Canadian zinc output IA J344
Canadian iron ore for Japan IA J345
Sumitomo to buy Canadian ore IA J345
Anglo Rouyn IA J369
Progress at Sturgeon Lake IA J369
Gulf Oil uranium project IA J369
Copper–dual pricing under fire N J389
Let-out for Lornex MW J391
New tantalum producer MW J393
Granduc copper project IA J395
Manitoba's Centennial mine IA J395
Manitoban mineral prospects IA J398
Canadian coal sales IA J399
Great Whale iron ore IA J399
St. Lawrence rising output MW J418
New silica source MW J419
Atlas Explorations IA J423
Ocean mining IA J423
Churchill Copper IA J425
Anvil Mining expansion IA J425
Deeper workings at Campbell Red Lake IA J425
Ungava asbestos mine IA J427
Japanese potash purchases IA J429
Canadian loan for India IA J429
Canada–Australia pact? IA J452
Jeffrey's expansion MW J468
Stelco expansion? IA J471
Rexspar Minerals fluorite IA J471
Copper Range production plans IA J471
SCAN Explorations formed IA J493
Furukawa/Alwin copper project IA J494
Caribou mine on schedule IA J494
Floating dollar MW J521
Mining looks askance at floating dollar MW J541
Davis–Keays reports MW J543
Sumitomo Canada nickel venture IA J548
Threat to Canadian potash producers IA J548
Japanese 5 year potash contract IA J550
Amax's Sturgeon lake progress IA J571
Borealis' Yukon Options IA J571
Hydra's Sturgeon Lake claims IA J571
Siderian's Molybdenum IA J573
Copper range expansion IA J574
Texmont agreement IA J597
Cominco at Sturgeon lake IA J597
James Bay Columbium IA J598
Canadian Loan for Shashi IA J598
Valley Copper Mines IA J599
Highland Valley P M007
Pelletising at Wabush M M141
Drill hole probe M M146
Island copper P M339
Falconbridge's plans P M443
Churchill Falls project A M479

CHILE

Chilean Copper Mines Act signed IA J013
More Chilean copper IA J061
Chilean copper production IA J080
Chilean mineral discovery IA J097
Chilean iron ore mine IA J100
C.I.P.E.C. now official IA J140
I.F.C. aids Chilean copper venture IA J140
£10.6m Chilean–UK agreement IA J159
Chile iron ore for Japan IA J185
Chile–Rumanian agreement IA J202
Chuquicamata furnace fault IA J205
Mining Arica sulphur IA J225
Chile iron ore reduction plant IA J250
Chuqui production recovery IA J293
Preserving the heritage N J305
El Teniente expansion plans IA J319
Mitsui copper deal IA J345
Corfo mineral developments IA J369
El Salvador workers reject offer IA J370
Rio Blanco copper IA J397
Chile iron ore development IA J397
Chile expansion unchecked N J413
Copper exporters meeting IA J452
First Chilean iron ore concentrates IA J472
Rio Blanco copper mine output IA J494
South American contracts IA J497
Peruvian and Chilean copper IA J527
Mineral Exploration in Chile JA J597
Chilean Potassium IA J597

CHINA

Antimony shortage acute N J241
China seen through a glass darkly N J285
Canton Fair prospects MW J339
China dictates antimony T M299

COLOMBIA

Colombian nickel plans IA J011
Hydraulicking on Basuru River IA J080
Colombian nationalisation IA J206
The Colombian Ministry of Mines MF J302
Emerald discovery in Colombia IA J317
Colombian nickel development IA J369
Colombian nickel development IA J598

CONGO (KINSHASA)

Congolese copper output up IA J080
Falconbridge Katanga plans IA J184
Congo copper development IA J249

CUBA

Expansion of nickel production MW J134
Cuban nickel P M165

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czech perlite expansion MW J419
Iron ore for Czechoslovakia IA J528

DENMARK

Prospecting off Greenland IA J493

REP. of DOMINICA

Loan for Dominican Republic IA J010
Dominican nickel project IA J059
Drilling in Dominica IA J292
Falconbridge's threefold expansion MW J309
Toledo's Dominican venture IA J367
Falconbridge's plans P M443

ECUADOR

Interest in Ecuador copper IA J009
Asphalt in Ecuador IA J097
Ecuador copper agreement soon IA J117
Japanese–Ecuador copper rights IA J225
Ecuadoran copper deposits IA J227
Japan/Ecuador copper survey IA J317

ETHIOPIA

India Prospects in Ethiopia IA J597

EIRE

Irish smelter at Cork IA J204
Cork mineral prospect IA J078
Planning permission for Irish smelter IA J397
Diamond synthesis plant IA J427
Progress at Avoca IA J427
West's Irish contract IA J527
Northgate Bid Details MF J608

FINLAND

Finnish nickel mine IA J033
Finnish nickel force majeure IA J206
B.M.C. to sell Finnish zinc IA J399
Outokumpu new mine IA J451
New Finnish Mine IA J573
Outokumpu Oy in Chile IA J573
On-line computers M M145

FRANCE

Mokta iron ore and maganese IA J120
New French steel plant IA J125
French steel production IA J139
French distributor for Holmans IA J205
Minerals and Metals in 1969 MW J341
Demag Japanese/French orders IA J548
French five-year steel plan IA J548
Excess aluminium production IA J549
Japanese/French Nickel talks IA J573

GABON

U.N.D.P. mining projects IA J182

GERMANY (W)

Kaiser Preussag Al link IA J011
German metallised pellet plant IA J037
New metal projects MW J055
Aluminium figures IA J060
More Polish coal for W. Germany IA J081
Australian/W. German agreement IA J121
Utah Mining uranium agreement IA J140
W. German stockpile programme IA J161
West German stockpiles IA J276
German consortium formed M J291
West German Stockpiles IA J294
Alusuisse expansion IA J343
SA anthracite for Europe IA J399
Zambia seeks W. German investment IA J450
VAW/Reynolds venture IA J472
W. German aid to Morocco IA J526
German iron ore mine D M079
Bucket wheel reclaimers M M142
Open pit lignite A M391
ANFO in W. Germany D M428

GHANA

Government attitudes MW J217
No nationalisation IA J276
African bauxite deposits IA J548

GREECE

Skalistiri group magnesite expansion IA J033
Greek investment agreements IA J081
HIDB/Cerro Corp. agreement IA J118
Greek mining reviewed IA J139
Greek aluminium plant IA J159
Al plant for Greece IA J225
Expansion in mining MW J267
Cerro's Greek investment IA J450
Loan for Parnassus Bauxite IA J451
Greek oil concessions IA J525
Greek nickel deposits IA J574
Al de Grece production IA J574
Uranium prospecting in Greece IA J597
Oil off Ghana IA J597
Skalistiri expands P M335

GUATEMALA

Guatemalan mining interests IA J183

GUINEA

U.N.D.P. mining projects IA J182
African bauxite deposits IA J548

GUYANA

Impala in Guyana IA J078
Alcan's future in Guyana IA J471

HOLLAND

Dutch/US bauxite talks IA J274
Offshore tin exploration agreed IA J319
Guyana bauxite industry IA J497

HUNGARY

Hungarian bauxite IA J101
Hungarian bauxite/alumina IA J398
Two gatherings IA J527
Smelting expansion MW J541

INDIA

India/Japan iron ore agreement IA J013
Indian Phosphate deposits IA J031
Mylaram copper deposits IA J031
Maharashtra's prospecting progress IA J031
Vishakapatnam port development IA J033
Kudremukh iron ore study IA J078
Indian ferrous imports IA J081
Indian copper find IA J097
Khetri project progresses IA J101
Goan bauxite for Japan IA J102
Indian manganese exports IA J141
Indian refractories plant IA J160
Agnigundala lead-copper project MW J198
Indian iron ore find IA J202
Indian coal output IA J205
Indian diamond development IA J223
Simonacco Indian contract M J247
Indian aluminium IA J276
Molybdenite/wolframite finds IA J292
Indian copper deposits IA J292
Indian iron ore for Japan IA J294
Indian bauxite exploration IA J317
Canadian loan for India IA J429
Bailadila development IA J450
Nickel ore in India IA J525
Mysore smelter prospects IA J526
Iron ore for Czechoslovakia IA J528
New Indian ore berth IA J599
Mining in India M M227
Agnigundala lead P M251

INDONESIA

West Irian copper contract IA J059
West Irian copper sales IA J102
Freeport loan for Indonesian copper IA J138
Indonesian bauxite exports IA J160
Australia–Indonesia pact IA J184
Pacific Nickel IA J202
Indonesian Al refinery IA J250
Offshore tin exploration agreed IA J319
Development in Sumatra IA J526
Bintan alumina plant IA J527
Broken Hill's tin search IA J573
Ertsberg copper project MW J589
Exploration in Indonesia P M007

IRAN

Mineral surveys in Iran IA J100
First aluminium smelter P M339

IRAQ

Sulphur mine in Iraq IA J158

ITALY

Italian steel expansion IA J227
Australian iron ore for Italy IA J294
Prospecting off Greenland IA J493
Southland Mining Italian interests IA J526
Compressed air systems A M181

IVORY COAST

Ivory Coast mineral production IA J228

JAPAN

S. African iron ore agreement IA J101
India/Japan iron ore agreement IA J013
Japanese minerals investment IA J033
No let up in expansion N J050
Japanese aluminium smelter plan IA J061
Steel mixed prospects N J070
Japan/Morocco prospecting agreement IA J078
Stainless steel without nickel IA J080
Japanese for Zambia IA J101
Highland Valley copper discussions IA J101
Japanese cobalt mission IA J102
Goan bauxite for Japan IA J102
UK diesel engines for Japan M J116
Japanese copper requirements IA J119
Japan steel for Spain IA J121
Surveys' contract with Japan IA J121
Ashmore/Yawata link IA J139
Japan/Peru mining mission IA J140
Japanese chrome sales IA J140
NZ iron sand for Japan IA J140
Canada/Japan uranium deal IA J140
Australian ilmenite for Japan IA J140
Less Japanese steel for US IA J141
Japanese aluminium sale IA J141
SA coal for Japan IA J160
New Caledonian nickel IA J161
Prospects for titanium MW J175
Fiji bauxite mining IA J183
Japanese uranium venture IA J183
Joint Malaysian tin venture IA J183
Morocco ore development IA J184
Soviet–Japanese trade pact IA J184
Japanese/Okinawa Al Mission IA J184
Peruvian ore to Japan IA J185
Chile iron ore for Japan IA J185
Bolivian antimony sales to Japan IA J185
Japanese to sell copper IA J185
Aust–Japanese–US project IA J202
Kaiser Al. unit in Japan IA J204
Japanese steel exports IA J205
Japanese steel mission IA J206
Alcoa refinery plan IA J206
Prospects in iron ore trade MW J217
Japanese–Ecuador copper rights IA J225
Japanese/Peruvian mining proposal IA J227
Japanese copper base in London IA J229
Concern over Australian policies MW J245
Japan opposes Okinawa plant IA J249
Japanese steel merger IA J250
Japanese Al. shortage IA J250
Giant shovels export IA J250
New Japanese aluminium smelter IA J250
Indonesian Al. refinery IA J250
Robe River jumps the hurdle MW J265
Japanese exploration IA J274
US/Japan pellet venture IA J275
US coal prices accepted MW J288
US/Peru/Japan venture IA J292
Nippon Steel Corporation IA J292
Copper exports urged IA J293
Indian iron ore for Japan IA J294
Japanese/Ecuador copper survey IA J317
Canadian iron ore for Japan IA J321
Persistent steel boom N J337
Japan manganese import estimate IA J345
Brazilian iron ore for Japan IA J345
Mitsui copper deal IA J345
Swaziland iron ore for Japan IA J345
Canadian iron ore for Japan IA J345
Sumitomo to buy Canadian ore IA J345
Manganese seabed study IA J367
Loan for US company MW J392
More SA iron ore for Japan IA J429
Okinawa smelter IA J398
Alcan Australian expansion IA J399
Canadian coal sales IA J399
Japanese potash purchases IA J429
SA coal sales to Japan IA J429
Japan joins steel plant tender IA J451
Decrease in Japan iron to US IA J451
US coal export order IA J451
Uranium sales offers IA J473
Japanese copper exports IA J497
Lead/zinc takes stock N J517
Uranium deal finalised MW J520
Ecomonies in steelmaking MW J521
Bintan alumina plant IA J527
Demag Japan/French orders IA J548
Japan/Spain steel venture IA J548
Japan/NZ ilmenite talks IA J548
African bauxite deposits IA J548
Japanese Al. production IA J548
Japanese 5 year potash contract IA J550
Mitsubishi/Atlas copper agreement IA J550
Soviet nickel for Japan IA J550
SA/Japan copper contract IA J550
Mt. Newman/Japanese ore price IA J550
Japanese technical aid to Papua IA J550
Japan Metal Centre MW J568
Rival Al. smelter projects MW J569
Japanese Bauxite Expl. Co. IA J573
Singapore/Japan Steel Mill IA J573
Furukawa/Alwin agreement IA J573
Comalco's Japanese Subsidiary IA J573
Japanese E.C.S.C. Steel Talks IA J575
Study tour IA J575
Al faster growth MW J590
Japanese Moly Plant IA J599
Weighing ore samples M M137
Copper markets in Japan D M514

LESOTHO

Lesotho diamond expansion IA J159

LIBERIA

Massive new mine MW J591
Ore handling at Nimba A M168

MADAGASCAR

Madagascar bauxite IA J427

MALAWI

Lonrho's Malawi Bauxite IA J598

MALAYSIA

Malaysian copper venture go ahead IA J011
Malacca Straits prospecting rights IA J031
Joint N. Malaysian tin venture IA J183
W. Malaysia iron ore IA J184
First round for 4th tin agreement MW J309
Malaysian mining negotiations IA J423
An eventful 1969 MW J490
Pakistan to buy Malaysian iron ore IA J528
Malaysian antimony smelter IA J601

MEXICO

Mexican copper prospect IA J058
Denison in Mexico IA J202
New Mexican silver mine IA J275
Mexican sulphur negotiations IA J343
Silver vein in Mexico IA J367
Avino Mines IA J395
Mexican silver IA J398
Selco/Avino exploration IA J547
New Mexican silver company IA J548
Mexican mineral output IA J548
Mexican copper prospect IA J033

MOROCCO

Japan/Morocco prospecting agreement IA J078
Moroccan rocksalt discovery IA J182
Morocco ore development IA J184
Moroccan copper agreement IA J202
Moroccan iron mine IA J204
Moroccan rocksalt IA J223
Moroccan phosphate IA J250
Moroccan production IA J275
Lead in Morocco IA J494
W. German aid to Morocco IA J526

MOZAMBIQUE

Mozambique prospecting rights IA J009
Development in Mozambique MW J173
Angola and Mozambique IA J248
New developments P M253

NICARAGUA

Nicaraguan copper IA J160

N. ZEALAND

NZ iron sand for Japan IA J140
Alcan NZ expansion IA J275
New Zealand iron sands IA J321
McIntyre halts NZ operations IA J343
Iron sand venture MW J419
Japan/NZ ilmenite talks IA J548
New Zealand Oil IA J571

NIGER

Japanese uranium venture IA J183
Niger uranium plant IA J276
Uranium deal finalised MW J520

NIGERIA

Chamber of Mines report MW J362
USSR aid to Nigeria IA J597

NORWAY

Norwegian Al. production rise IA J035
Norway's Mission to Australi IA J229
Norwegian aluminium exports IA J293
Borregaard copper mine IA J369
Norwegian ilmenite expansion IA J370
North Sea oil strike IA J395
Major oil strike MW J520
Norwegian copper deposits IA J526

PACIFIC IS.

New Caledonian furnaces contract IA J013
Le Nickel workers strike IA J081
End to Le Nickel strike IA J102
New Caledonian nickel IA J161
Fiji bauxite mining IA J183
Japanese/Okinawa Al. Mission IA J184
Predicted Bougainville expenditure IA J227
New Le Nickel company IA J319
Records in nickel production MW J340
New Guinea exploration IA J423
Endeavour/Interstate agreement IA J525
New Caledonian nickel IA J225
Considerable mineral potential MW J268
Loan for Bougainville Copper IA J369
Bougainville strike continues IA J399
Bougainville start-up date IA J427
Bougainville strike ends IA J429
New Guinea exploration IA J450
Panama copper deposits IA J495
Solomon Islands metal venture IA J525
New Caledonia nickel exports IA J528
Japanese technical aid to Papua IA J550

PAKISTAN

Exploring Arabian Sea A M282
Pakistan to buy Malaysian iron ore IA J528
Pakistan Steel Study IA J598

PANAMA

Panama gold placer IA J058
Norlex Mines Panama agreement IA J157
Ceylon's cement output up M M309
Ironsands for Japan IA J575

PERU

Cuajone copper contract signed IA J011
Toquepala strike ends IA J013
CIPEC aims at stabilisation MW J026
Expanding copper role MW J025
Peruvian zinc project IA J033
Michiquillay copper plans IA J059
Japan/Peru mining mission IA J140
Peruvian ore imported to Japan IA J185
Japanese/Peruvian mining proposal IA J227
Peru copper projects IA J275
US/Peru/Japan venture IA J292
Cerro strike spreads IA J345
Peru's new mining law MW J361
Cerro strike over IA J370
Peru's new mining panel IA J399
Anglo's Peru venture IA J423
Peru guarantees Asarco rights IA J429
Peruvian and Chilean copper IA J527
Japan's Peruvian Venture IA J599
Hydraulic transportation M M143

PHILIPPINES

I.C.I. Philippines company IA J471
Joint copper venture IA J395
Mitsubishi/Atlas copper agreement IA J550
Koke Extracting Plant MF J615
Philippine mining complex P M091

POLAND

More Polish coal for W. Germany IA J081
Sulphur mine in Iraq IA J158
Expansion in Eastern Europe MW J310
Polish/Bolivia barter offer IA J345
Control system D M077
I.S. furnace M M145
Breakdown of rubber D M152
Polish metal mine D M235

PORTUGAL

Mineral treatment plant IA J294

RHODESIA

New Mining Act MW J004
Bright outlook for mining MW J053
Rhodesian prospecting activity IA J097
Rhodesian oil search IA J493

RUMANIA

Chile/Rumanian agreement IA J202
Expansion in Eastern Europe MW J310
Rumania—lignite mining A M030

SAUDI ARABIA

Kaiser joins Alba MW J417
Saudi Arabia search D M152

SENEGAL

Copper indications in Senegal IA J097

SIERRA LEONE

Sierra Leone bauxite IA J035
Sierra Leone diamond negotiations IA J452
Lonrho Moves In MW J568

SINGAPORE

Singapore/Japan Steel Mill IA J573

SOUTH AFRICA

S. African iron ore agreement IA J010
Swaartkloof fluorspar venture IA J033
Accident at Kloof IA J033
Lonrho's ambitious plans MW J073
S. African pyrite mine IA J079
Swaartkloof fluorspar IA J079
S. African gold records IA J080
Platinum mine explosion IA J100
S. African coal contract IA J102
Premiums deferred Supp Jan 30
Blair Hoist for East Driefontein M J116
Anglo's major coal contract IA J138
New furnace for Amcor IA J139
South African uranium IA J139
Zululand mineral deposits IA J157
SA coal for Japan IA J160
Elsburg intersects reef IA J182
S. African metal industries IA J184
Anglo computer service IA J204
Luipaardsvlei to close IA J204
Prospects in iron ore trade MW J217
Symposium on openpit mines IA J229
Further platinum expansion MW J243
Hydraulic hoisting of ore M J246
S. Africa-Argentina pact? IA J248
Palabora extraction plant IA J249
South African vanadium IA J250
Western Areas—Elsburg IA J275
S.A. iron ore IA J275
Asbestos shortage feared MW J309
Coronation Syndicate IA J319
SA ore freight rates cut IA J321
Union Carbide development IA J344
Piet Retief colliery IA J344
S. African iron ore IA J356
State aid for new gold mine MW J362
Vaal Reefs gold mine IA J367
More ore for Prieska MW J391
SA offshore exploration company IA J395
O'Okiep Copper Mine IA J395
Mitchell Cotts in Africa IA J398
SA anthracite for Europe IA J399
Uranium recovery plant IA J399
Gold—A special commodity Supp May 70
New use for old mines IA J427
More SA iron ore for Japan? IA J429
SA coal sales to Japan IA J429
S. African diamond cutting MW J447
Flotation cells M J448
S.A. mineral prospecting IA J450
S. African rock cutter IA J450
Algoa Bay ore export berth IA J451
Electrolytic Metal Corporation IA J470
Komati development? IA J471
New use for old mines IA J494
Tsumeb's new mine MW J541
Bolivian Shaft Contract IA J573
Rising Mineral Production MW J589
South Africa Licence IA J601
Dewatering at West Drie. P M009
Dust sampling techniques M M067
S. African uranium plant P M091
Deep level gold mining A M096
New range of explosives M M137
Laser safety M M141
Overland conveyor M M143
Lonrho platinum P M165
New platinum refinery A M193
Prieska copper mine P M251
Govt. loan for mine P M443
Moving a mountain M M499

SOMALIA

Somalia mineral survey extended IA J031
Mineral development MW J289

SPAIN

Spanish pellet plant IA J011
New era for mining MW J114
Japan steel for Spain IA J121
Spanish diamonds IA J138
Penarroya expansion IA J229
Dowty at Madrid exhibition IA J495
Head Wrightson at Madrid IA J497
Reflections on the Madrid Congress N J537
Japan/Spain steel venture IA J548
Spanish mining development P M163
Mining in Spain E333
Spain emergent A M343

Iberian Peninsula A M355
Marquesado iron ore mine A M357
Marquesado A M357
Sixth Mining Congress A M371
Madrid Mining Exhibition A M375

SPANISH SAHARA

Spanish Sahara phosphate P M005

SURINAM

Surinam bauxite talks IA J547

S. W. AFRICA

Etosha testing mineral complex IA J117
S. W. African copper mine planned IA J158
S.W. African base metals prospect IA J058
Tsumeb's new mine MW J541
Beach mining technique P M092
Oamitis copper M M415

SWAZILAND

Mining's major role MW J093
Swaziland iron ore for Japan IA J345

SWEDEN

Swedish iron ore strike continues IA J013
Swedish strike over IA J120
LKAB strike continues IA J081
Swedish mining equipment for USSR M J179
Swedish iron ore strike spreads IA J185
Swedish steel consumption 1969 IA J205
Swedish steel industry IA J249
Tide turning for iron ore N J261
Stora steel plants IA J294
Aitik copper expansion plans IA J369
Swedish iron ore price IA J473
LKAB record ore shipments IA J528
Rio Algom's Contract IA J575
One of Sweden's Giants MF J608
Rubber in Swedish mills D M151

SWITZERLAND

Swiss uranium search IA J292
Swiss aluminium production IA J549

TAIWAN

Taiwan steel mill IA J037

THAILAND

Mining in Thailand A M257

TURKEY

Turkish zinc project IA J035
Development of eastern Turkey IA J225

U.A.R.

Mineral resources development MW J075
Egyptian mineral development P M441

UGANDA

Uganda copper output IA J037
Uganda seeks majority mineholding IA J118
Uganda nationalisation IA J429
Ugandan Mineral Prod. IA J574

U.K.

Deadlock at Clydach IA J013
UK coal price jump MW J025
European coal forecasts IA J037
Clydach talks useful IA J037
Mt. Wellington shaft-sinking IA J059
Dowty/Anderson Mavor merger IA J059
Steel—mixed prospects N J070
European energy market MW J074
Optimistic UK coal outlook IA J080
Strike settled at Clydach IA J102
UK diesel engines for Japan M J116
Opencast coal site in Wales IA J118
Immingham ore terminal IA J118
Al. fabrication programme MW J133
New UK fluorspar venture IA J138
UK steel output IA J139
South Crofty tin ore plant IA J139
Ashmore/Yawata link IA J139
Pollution control N J149
BSC buys Australian iron ore MW J153
New UK tin mine IA J158
£10.6m Chilean—UK agreement IA J159
BSC £22.8 million loss IA J159
NCB contract IA J160
7-day working to end IA J160
Quarry vehicle regulations IA J161
OMA writes to Mr. Jenkins MW J174
New BSC tinplate facility IA J185
Quarry machinery business purchase IA J185
Australian ore for UK IA J206
Aust. iron ore for Scotland IA J227
Japanese copper base in London IA J229
Extractive industries management IA J229
Antimony shortage acute N J241
Rapid tunnel drivage at low cost M J246
UK interest in Argentina IA J249
£175,000 power station order IA J276
USSR-UK agreement IA J293
Opencast mining in Cumberland IA J294
Coal demand exceeds supply MW J311
Sheerness steelworks started IA J321
IME summer conference IA J331
Pendarves tin mine prospect IA J343
Mt. Wellington mine IA J343
NCB rejects shorter hours IA J345
International Mining & Quarrying Co. IA J370
Tax relief for UK mineral owners MW J417
Bevercote deal terminated IA J429

Port Talbot ore terminal opens MW J445
Qualified approval for UK potash MW J446
Mining and conservation in Cornwall MW J447
Yorkshire potash go-ahead IA J450
Cementation acquire exploration firm IA J450
Keeping up the pace N J465
Delay on Irish Sea licences IA J470
£500,000 export order IA J473
UK opencast mining MM J484
Call for wider interests MW J489
Gas exploration licences IA J493
Northern Ireland mineral development IA J493
Milling plant for Cleveland Potash IA J495
Jenkins coal plant contract IA J527
Irish Sea licences IA J547
Cleveland Potash winder drives IA J549
Plant for UK ore terminals IA J549
UK/USA Pollution Agreement IA J575
Under New Management N J585
Cornish Mining IA J599
Head Wrightson Steel Contract IA J601
On-stream analytical studies M M067
Reduction in coal mine accidents A M115
Cable handler M M137
Modified power support M M142
National Wage agreements R M213
Highlands minerals D M239

U.S.A.

Expanding pellet plant capacity MW J005
World coal consumption in 1980 MW J006
Cities Service copper prospects IA J009
Texas uranium venture IA J010
Inland's new iron ore mine IA J010
Earth Resources copper programme IA J011
Toledo copper venture IA J011
U.S. depletion rate cuts N J022
Standard Metals acquires leases IA J031
Amax to suspend uranium operations IA J033
Loan for US Coal company IA J033
New Idria's mercury plans IA J035
U.S. mercury consumption IA J035
Primary metals outlook IA J037
U.S. Ceramic raw materials IA J037
GSA aluminium sales IA J037
Nixon looks at copper MW J053
Silver Bell/Grace agreement IA J058
Ranchers antimony property IA J060
Sunshine's record silver output IA J060
U.S. mineral production IA J060
Asarco copper smelter shutdown IA J061
Eye on the US stockpile N J069
Steel—mixed prospects N J070
Record moly production MW J074
Growing mineral traffic on waterways MW J074
Federal Resources' new find IA J078
Union Carbide vanadium discovery IA J078
New Mexico copper venture IA J079
US steel IA J080
Premiums deferred Supp Jan 30
Sulphur market MW J091
GSA stockpile release MW J093
Lead-zinc statistics MW J093
Kennecott record copper output IA J101
Looking to America N J109
Stockpile releases MW J113
Phelps Dodge copper record IA J119
US iron ore IA J120
Stability for silver? N J129
US vanadium producers MW J133
AEC cuts uranium purchases MW J134
New Mexico copper IA J138
Ozark Lead 1969 production IA J169
GSA sells vanadium IA J141
Less Japanese steel for US IA J141
Copper hearings worthwhile IA J141
Anaconda/McKee smelter pact IA J141
Pollution control N J149
Manganese consumption steady MW J153
Nevada silver discovery IA J157
Alaskan uranium-thorium IA J157
United Nuclear uranium find IA J157
Alcoa alumina plant expansion IA J183
International Nuclear IA J183
World copper supplies IA J184
Rio Algom uranium stakes IA J185
Stockpile disposal hearings IA J185
Tin balance N J193
No Lead disposal MW J197
Aust-Japanese-US venture IA J202
National Lead/Co[illegible] pact IA J202
Monte Cristo urani[illegible] IA J202
Potash in Utah IA J203
Humble uranium mine plans IA J204
US mine waste problems IA J206
BHP dumping duty levy IA J206
Confidence in aluminium N J213
End of producer price? MW J217
Antimony shortage acute N J241
Kennecott breaks records MW J244
Al packaging growing IA J249
Mineral processes summer school IA J250
Tide turning for iron ore N J261
Use of gold in electronics MW J267
Joides project extended IA J274
Dutch/US bauxite talks IA J274
Humble Oil uranium IA J275
US/Japan pellet venture IA J275
Supports for US coal mine IA J276
US metal industry investment IA J276
US coal prices accepted MW J288
Fire control with fly ash M J290
US/Peru/Japan venture IA J292
American Zinc output IA J293
US mercury output down IA J294
Exploration in Haiti IA J317
Major uranium discovery IA J317
Spooner Mines contracts IA J319
Persistent steel boom N J337
US zinc producers trim their sails MW J339
New organisation MW J341
GSA industrial diamond offer IA J345
US dumping duties IA J345
US stockpile disposals IA J345
Quest for capital N J357

Copper—dual pricing under fire N J389
Loan for US company MW J392
Gold—a special commodity Supp May 70
Tin—US steel industry N J415
No quick end to usage in petrol MW J417
Susquebanna uranium mill IA J427
GSA cobalt offering IA J429
US miners eye rising profits N J443
Iron ore pelletising plant M J448
Japan iron shipments to US IA J451
US coal export order IA J451
US stockpile disposal bill action? IA J452
Tax on lead MW J467
New Mexico uranium IA J470
Alumina plant for Costa Rica IA J472
Copper pricing bill IA J473
US copper industry analysis MM J480
Molybdenum—strength through R and D N J485
Houthakker reports on copper MW J487
Large-diameter tunnel boring M J491
Anaconda copper find IA J494
Arizona silicate plant opened IA J497
Two gatherings IA J527
US uranium plans IA J527
US steel demand IA J527
GSA tungsten sales IA J527
Phase IV at Henderson MW J542
US producer re-activated MW J543
Smelter changes pending MW J543
GSA cobalt and magnesium offer IA J550
Uranium search in Wyoming IA J511
UK/USA Pollution Agreement IA J575
New Gold stockpile bill IA J575
US copper industry N J586
G.S.A. sales policy criticised MW J590
Copper from Tyrone P M005
Radio wave system M M146
Engineers in US T M150
Kennecott's plans P M337

U.S.S.R.

Caucasian mercury complex IA J010
Soviet asbestos plant IA J011
USSR manganese production IA J037
Soviet tin survey IA J100
Soviet ferrous production IA J101
Soviet metals IA J119
Soviet nickel exports IA J161
Self-criticism in Russia N J169
USSR to re-open tin/tungsten property MW J174
Swedish mining equipment for USSR M J179
Engineering projects in USSR IA J183
Soviet-Japanese trade pact IA J184
Kazakhstan development MW J198
Soviet coal industry expansion IA J275
Bauxite production to be raised MW J288
USSR-UK agreement IA J293
Kremenchug anomaly IA J293
Asbestos shortage feared MW J309
Soviet tin ore deposit IA J367
Gold extraction developments M J394
Soviet coal production IA J397
Ferrous metal targets not reached MW J418
Russian alumina plant IA J429
Bolivian tin for USSR IA J452
Ukraine manganese IA J495
Urals copper industry IA J526
Siberian copper IA J548
Soviet nickel for Japan IA J550
Indian iron ore for Bulgaria IA J550
SA/Japan copper contract IA J550
Solvent extraction for Nchanga MW J520
Bolivia/Soviet agreement IA J575
USSR aid to Nigeria IA J597
The Kursk anomaly A M010
The Achisai mines D M081
Soviet trade mission A M183
Kazakhstan project P M252
Duchek mine D M322
Chiatura manganese mines D M237
Soviet skip winder D M239
Almalyk mining complex D M081
Dump car cleaning D M152

VENEZUELA

Non-metallic minerals IA J343
Oil and gas problems MW J468
Loma de Hierro nickel deposits MW J542

YUGOSLAVIA

Powell Duffryn UN contract IA J138
Rock mechanics exhibition IA J229
Expansion in Eastern Europe MW J310
Yugoslavia expanding production MW J487

ZAMBIA

Kaunda on copper tax IA J059
Zambian metal exports IA J085
Zambian Act aids exploration MW J091
Japanese for Zambia IA J101
Budget concessions for mining MW J113
World copper supplies IA J184
Zambian mineral output IA J205
RST changes course MW J215
Zambian copper transport normal IA J276
Zambian tax—guarantees at a price MW J287
Rhokana work stoppage IA J294
Zambia seeks W. German investment IA J450
Zambian steel tenders IA J451
Zambian prospecting licences IA J319
Anglo Terminal dividends MF J323
Mitsui to prospect in Zambia IA J395
Mitchell Cotts in Africa IA J398
Zambia Broken Hill negotiations IA J399
Zambian copper prospecting IA J547
Zambian Coal Supplies IA J575
Permit for Agip IA J597
New Mining Act P M167
New mines Act A M266

Methods and Machines

ASSAY METHODS

Samples from drill cores M J342
On-stream analytical studies M M067
Drill hole probe M M146
Directional geiger M M147
Fluorescence analyser M M225
Particle size analyser M M225
Assay samples M M420

AUTOMATION

Automatic sampler M J007
On-line process computers M J007
Electronic desk-top calculator M J029
Desk calculator M J096
Computer for Mount Isa M J155
Computer for Boliden M J271
Desk top computers A M020
Prospecting by infra-red A M039
On-stream analytical studies M M067
Dust sampling techniques M M067
Electronic dewpoint alarm M M067
Particle monitor M M069
Reducing noise M M071
Flameproof gyro compass D M077
Control system D M077
Deep level gold mining A M096
Cable handler M M137
Weighing ore samples M M137
Laser safety M M141
On-line computers M M145
Drill hole probe M M146
Radio wave system M M146
Data for decision E M161
Fluorescence analyser M M225
Particle size analyser M M225
Seismic timers M M225
Cutter-grinder M M231
Monitoring system M M315
Electronic calculator M M316
Vibration recorder M M318
Offshore equipment M M319
Optical mini-laser M M321
Gyro-compass D M325
Computers for mining M M418
Proton magnetometer M M419
Warning system M M422
Air pollution sampler M M422

BLASTING & EXPLOSIVES

Data programme aids operations M J135
Large-scale mines M J247
Underground blasting studied M J314
ICI Philippines company IA J471
Churchill Falls M J522
ICIANZ/IRECO agreement IA J527
'Astrolite' explosive M J545
New range of explosives M M137
Seismic system M M311
Ring drilling D M323
Twin boom crawler rig M M422
ANFO in W. Germany D M428
Spiral method of sinking D M429
Moving a mountain M M499

COAL TECHNOLOGY

Coal plant contract M J007
German machinery M J029
Use of foam in coal mines M J115
Chain protection devices M J135
Dosco cutter-loader modified M J201
Water barriers M J394
Rumania—lignite mining A M030
Continuous mining M M074
Argentine coal plant M M139
Modified power support M M142
Tonsteins A M203
Australian coal T M217
Mining in India M M227
Magnetic water treatment D M237
Mozambique P M253
Handling open pit lignite A M391

COMPUTERS

On-line process computers M J007
Computer for Mount Isa M J155
Anglo's computer service IA J204
Computer for Boliden M J271
Desk top computers A M020
On-line computers M M145

CONVEYORS

New belting M J221
Stacker/reclaimer M J365
Overland conveyor M M148
Ore handling at Nimba A M168
Terminal belting M M423

CRUSHING & GRINDING

Vibration grinding machine M J135
Electrical fragmentation M J155
Polish crusher-stower M J177
Crushers for Argentina M J269
Grinding mill lifter bars M J314
400 ton/h crusher M J365
Rubber in Swedish mills D M151

DREDGING

Circular jigs for RTZ tin dredge M J523
Mining in Thailand A M256

DRILLING (GEN)

Automatic sampler M J007
Long year's contracting company M J007
Tracdril-mounted diamond drill M J030
German tunnelling machine M J095
Reconditioned equipment M J096
Data programme M J135
Diamond drilling M J177
New drilling system M J177
Diamond drilling M J177
New drilling system M J177
Flat head raise bore bit M J269
Underwater equipment M J269
Minibore jumbo drill M J314
Samples from drill cores M J342
Stone dressing rig M J271
Rigs for Yugoslavia M J422
Fagersta's Brazil factory M J422
Large-diameter tunnel boring M J491
Site investigation service M J394
Large-diameter shafts M J491
Churchill Falls M J522
Dust control in rotary drills D M079
Drilling with diamond bits A M106
Core drilling M M420
Twin boom crawler rig M M422
Raise boring at Rhokana A M447
Heated cab for drilling M M507
Simba rigs at Mt. Isa M M510
Hydraulic drilling equipment M M510
Raise boring bit M M510
Drilling cab M M511
Turbo-drilling M M515

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Mining bursary MM J191
Extractive industries IA J229
Mining on the air MW J267
Mining careers survey IA J356
New manpower unit MW J467
Post-graduate studies A M105
Engineers in US T M150

ELECTRIC EQUIP.

Electrical fragmentation M J155
Deep level gold mining A M096
Cable handler M M137
Ore handling at Nimba A M168
Churchill Falls project A M479

EXCAVATORS

Turbo charger for crawler dozer M J007
Adjustable ripper M J029
New dozer shovel M J095
New machine launched M J155
New bucket loader series M J201
Articulated tractor dozer M J222
Articulated tractor shovel M J269
1 and 1½yd³ powershift loaders M J291
Combined load–haul machine M J469
New wheel loader M J394
840 wheel loader M J421
Articulated tractor shovel M J570

EXHIBITIONS & CONF.

Offshore technology M J077
Tenth CMMC IA J141
Mineral extraction MM J168
Symposium MM J210
Congress IA J229
Rock mechanics exhibition IA J229
Symposium on open pit mines IA J229
Mineral processing control IA J250
Extractive industries IA J229
Mineral processes IA J250
Mineral industry symposium MM J282
IME summer conference IA J331
Symposium on open pit mines IA J379
Rock Blasting MM J438
Copper exporters meeting IA J452
Lead and zinc in the 70s MM J484
Dowty at Madrid exhibition IA J495
Head Wrightson at Madrid IA J497
Two gatherings IA J527
Madrid Congress reflections N J537
Open pit mining IA J575
Computers in coal industry IA J575
Tuncon 70 IA J599
Spanish mining P M163
Madrid Mining Congress A M371
Madrid Mining Exhibition A M375

EXPLORATION

Tracdril-mounted drill M J030
"Side look" radar mapping M J077
Seismic prospecting system M J096
Model ocean for tests M J221
Magnetic measurements M J246
Joides project extended IA J274
Exploration in Indonesia P M007
Samples from drill cores M J342
Site investigation service M J394
Geochemical Expl. Sym. M J595
Prospecting by infra-red A M039
What next with Poseidon? P M092
Botswana project P M093
Drilling with diamond bits A M106
Drill hole probe M M146
Radio wave system M M146
Helicopter E.M. system M M147
Saudi Arabia search D M152
Nickel at Greenvale P M252
Mozambique P M253
Seismic system M M311
Vibration recorder M M318
Robe River project P M337
Island copper P M339
Proton magnetometer M M419
Assay samples M M420
Seismograph system M M420
Core drilling M M420
Geophysical prospecting D M428
Egyptian development P M441

FLOTATION METHODS

Bougainville Copper M J545
D.M. separators D M153
Economics of flotation A M281
Flotation of monazite D M323

FURNACES

I.S. furnace M M145
Asbestos dryers M M145
Smelter commissioned P M339
European metals expansion P M441
Axial fans M M497

GEOLOGY & ORE DEPOSITS

"Side look" radar mapping M J077
Grinder and cutter for rock samples M J115
Zululand mineral deposits IA J157
Development in Mozambique MW J173
Exploration at Sturgeon Lake MW J173
Congress IA J229
Magnetic measurements M J246
Somalia—mineral development MW J289
Geochemical Expl. Sym. M J595
Copper from Tyrone P M005
Exploration in Indonesia P M007
The Kursk anomaly A M010
Prospecting by infra-red A M039
The Achisai mines D M081
Almalyk mining complex D M081
Permissive society E M089
Philippine mining complex P M091
What next with Poseidon? P M092
Botswana project P M093
Tonsteins A M119
Helicopter E.M. system M M147
Saudi Arabia search D M152
Spanish mining P M163
Cuban nickel P M165
Lonrho platinum P M165
New Zambian Act P M167
Moly in porphyry copper A M187
Tonsteins A M203
Potassium-Argon dating R M213
Fluorescence analyser M M225
Seismic timers M M225
Polish metal mines D M235
Chiatura manganese mines D M237
Highlands minerals D M239
Let's be precise E M249
Copper mine at Prieska P M251
Indian lead deposits P M251
Kazakhstan project P M252
Duchek mine D M322
Scalisitir Mining in Greece P M335
Kennecott's plans and prospects P M335
Robe River project P M337
Spain emergent A M343
The Iberian Peninsula A M355
Oamites copper M M415
Marine exploration D M425
Manganese ores D M427
Upgrading ilmenite P M439
Falconbridge plans P M443
New Randfontein mine P M443

GRAVITY METHODS

Wet separation plant M J095
New concentration spirals M J177
Gold extraction developments M J394

HEALTH/WELFARE

Pollution control N J149
Platinum in petrol MW J288
UNECE pollution study MM J461
Dust sampling techniques M M067
Reducing noise M M071
Monitoring pollution M M227

LABOUR

Toquepala strike ends IA J013
Swedish iron ore strike IA J013
Clydach talks useful IA J037
Geco strikers rejects offer IA J081
LKAB strike continues IA J081
End to Le Nickel strike IA J102
Inco's Manitoba agreement IA J102
Strike settled at Clydach IA J102
Post-graduate studies A M105
Penarroya strike over IA J120
Swedish strike over IA J120
7-day working to end IA J160
Overseas labour for Mt. Isa IA J160
Swedish iron ore strike spreads IA J185
Zambian copper transport IA J276
Kwinana strike situation IA J276
Rhokana work stoppage IA J294
Cerro Sales IA J332
El Salvador IA J332
Canadian Javelin IA J332
NCB rejects shorter hours IA J345
Cerro strike spreads IA J345
El Salvador IA J370
Bougainville strike IA J370
Cerro strike over IA J370
Bougainville strike IA J399
Bevercotes deal terminated IA J429
Bougainville strike ends IA J429
Soc. Le Nickel strike MM J463
El Salvador agreement MM J463
Bevercotes pay offer MM J463
New manpower unit MW J467
Western Mining strike IA J472

LEACHING

Gold from low-grade deposits M J179
Philippine mining complex P M091
Zinc leach residues D M515

MECHANICAL HANDLING

Turbo charger dozer M J007
Hydrostatic loader M J135
New machine launched M J155
Polish crusher-stower M J177
New belting M J221
Stacker/reclaimer M J365
In-motion weighing systems M J421
Combined load-haul machine M J469
Articulated tractor shovel M J570
The Kursk anomaly A M010
Fluid coupling M M071
Beach mining technique P M092
Running-in gears D M152
Dump car cleaning D M152
Ore handling at Nimba A M168
High speed tunnelling A M197
Hydraulic loader M M229
Dinting at Goldthorpe M M231
Combined load-hauler M M233
Rubber tyred loaders A M289
Face shovels A M295
Tunnelling machine M M309
Magnet crane M M311
New ripper M M313
Crusher-stower M M313
Dozer shovel M M315
New loader M M317
Four-wheel drive loader M M319
Mechanised drifting D M322
Madrid Mining Exhibition A M375
Handling open pit lignite A M391
New loader M M415
Wabco loader M M415
Leasing v Buying E M437
Ripping in openpit mining A M458
Cutter-loader M M497
Unit rig facilities M M497
Face-loading shovel M M503
Articulated shovel M M505
Allis-Chalmers wheel loader M M505
Caterpillar 980 unit M M505
New loader choices M M505
Front wheel drive loader M M507
100 cubic yard dragline M M509

METALLURGY

Argentine sinter plant M J029
Precious metals extraction M J179
Iron ore pelletising plant M J448
Ni flash smelting process M J593
Spanish Sahara phosphate P M005
S. African uranium plant P M091
Pelletising at Wabush M M141
I.S. furnace M M145
New platinum refinery A M193
Hamersley's Hlmet plant P M335
Smelter commissioned P M339

MINE COMMUNICATION

Control system D M077
Data for decision E M161
Mozambique P M253
Electronic calculator M M316
Locating trapped miners M M321
Computers for mining M M418
Warning system M M422
Emergency radio system M M423

MINE HOISTING

Soab South A M233
Deep level gold mining A M096
Hydraulic hoisting of ore M J246

MINERAL PROCESSING

Coal handling plant M J007
Argentine sinter plant M J029
Equipment for Jordan M J030
Portable X-ray analyser M J077
Wet separation plant M J095
Grinder and cutter for rock M J115
Vibratory feeder M J116
Producing synthetic rutile M J135
Vibration grinding machine M J135
Fragmentation of ores M J155
New concentration spirals M J177
Precious metals extraction M J179
Tin recovery by flotation M J221
Gang sampler M J222
Hydrocyclone test set M J247
Nomograph determination M J247
Mineral summer school IA J250
Control in mineral processing IA J250
Crushers for Argentina M J269
Grinding mill lifter bars M J314
Samples from drill cores M J342
Sample dressing plants M J342
Plant for Australia M J342
400 ton/h crusher M J365
Asbestos plant M J394
Gold extraction M J394
Iron ore pelletising plant M J448
Flotation cells M J448
Circular jigs dredge M J523
Diamond sorting tables M J469
Upgrading of titaniferous ore M J469
Diamond recovery by X-rays M J491
Bougainville copper M J545
Transporting ore slurries M J545
Electric magnetic separator M J545
Spanish Sahara phosphate P M005
Highland Valley P M007
The Kursk anomaly A M010
S. African uranium plant P M091
Argentine coal plant M M139

Pelletising at Wabush M M141
Asbestos dryers M M145
Rubber in Swedish mills D M151
D.M. separators D M153
Nepean starts shipments P M165
Gold recovery P M165
New platinum refinery A M193
Magnetic water treatment D M237
Economics of flotation A M281
Ceylon cement production M M318
Ilmenite upgrading M M318
Duchek mine D M322
Flotation of monazite D M323
Hamersley's Hlmet plant P M335
Island copper P M339
Madrid Mining Exhibition A M375
Concentrating magnesite D M425
Manganese ores D M427
ANFO in W. Germany D M428
Upgrading ilmenite P M439
Zinc leach residues D M515

OFFSHORE MINING

Offshore technology M J077
Undersea mining consortium MW J198
Model ocean for tests M J221
Offshore minerals control IA J251
Underwater equipment M J269
Joides project extended IA J274
German consortium formed M J291
Australian offshore laws IA J294
Offshore tin exploration IA J319
Manganese seabed study IA J367
SA offshore exploration co. IA J395
Ocean mining IA J423
Offshore oil search in WA IA J470
Delay on Irish Sea licences IA J470
Prospecting off Greenland IA J493
Gas exploration licences IA J493
Major oil strike MW J520
Irish Sea licences IA J547
Submarine mineral prospecting MW J569
Removing seabed nodules M J570
Offshore metals venture IA J571
Beach mining technique P M092
Offshore equipment M M319
Offshore mining D M322
Geophysical prospecting D M428

OPENCAST MINING

Bougainville equipment M J007
Turbocharger crawler dozer M J007
Adjustable ripper M J029
Electronic desk calculator M J029
New dozer shovel M J095
50-ton off-highway truck M J115
Hydrostatic loader M J135
New bucket loader series M J201
Articulated tractor dozer M J222
Symposium on open pit mines IA J229
Articulated tractor shovel M J269
1 and 1¼ yd³ loaders M J291
New wheel loader M J394
840 wheel loader M J421
Copper from Tyrone P M005
Combined load-hauler M M233
Rubber tyred loaders A M289
Face shovels A M295
Magnet crane M M311
New ripper M M313
Dozer shovel M M315
New loader M M317
Four-wheel drive loader M M319
Handling open pit lignite A M391
New loader M M415
Oamitis copper M M415
Wabco loader M M415
Algerian meral potential P M439
Ripping in openpit mining A M458
Unit rig facilities M M497
Moving a mountain M M499
Face-loading shovel M M503
Wheel tractor scraper M M503
Articulated shovel M M505
Allis-Chalmers wheel loader M M505
New loader choices M M505
Caterpillar 980 unit M M505
Special-bodied haulers M M507
Heated cab for drilling M M507
Front wheel drive loader M M507
100 cubic yard dragline M M509
Largest tyre in open pits? M M509

PNEUMATICS/HYDRAULICS

New mine loco M J077
Hydrostatic loader M J135
New drilling system M J177
Dosco cutter-loader M J201
New bucket loader series M J201
Mine water softener M J593
Hydraulics E M003
Hydraulic transportation M M143
Compressed air underground A M181
Hydraulic loader M M229
Hydraulic drilling equipment M M510

POLITICO/ECON

Pragmatic moves on gold N J001
New Mining Act MW J004
Chilean Copper Mines Act IA J013
US depletion rate cuts N J022
European coal forecasts IA J037
Primary metals outlook IA J037
Pick's Currency Yearbook R J045
Eye on the US stockpile N J069
Greek investments agreed IA J081
Uranium-demand deferred N J089
Zambian Act MW J091
Premiums deferred Supp.Jan 30
Argentine loans IA J101
Looking to America N J109
New era for Spanish mining MW J114
Stability for silver? N J129
Controlling the fever MW J131
Protest on tax reform MW J131
Restricting mining tenements IA J140
More gold with the IMF IA J141
Copper hearings worthwhile IA J141
Pollution control N J149
Nickel in tight supply MW J154
Quarry Vehicle regulations IA J161
Self-criticism in Russia N J169
OMA writes to Mr. Jenkins MW J174
Tin balance N J193
No lead disposal MW J197
Colombian nationalisation IA J206
Confidence in aluminium N J213
End of producer price? MW J217
Development of eastern Turkey IA J225
Antimony shortage acute N J241
Japanese/Aust. interests MW J245
Tide turning for iron ore N J261
Mining on the air MW J267
Iron ore royalties raised IA J276
West German stockpiles IA J276
US metal industry IA J276
No nationalisation IA J276
China observed N J285
Zambian tax MW J287
Ontario's gold mines IA J293
W. German stockpiles IA J294
Australian offshore laws IA J294
Preserving the heritage N J305
Fourth tin agreement MW J309
Zambian expl. licences IA J319
SA ore freight rates cut IA J321
Persistent steel boom N J337
US dumping duties IA J345
Quest for capital N J357
Tin-bottom of the barrel MW J361
Peru's new mining law MW J361
Chamber of Mines report MW J362
Iron ore development policy MW J362
Copper-dual pricing N J389
Australia-and the facts MW J392
Zambia Broken Hill talks IA J399
Peru's new mining panel IA J399
Tax and UK mineral owners MW J417
Canadian loan for India IA J429
Peru and Asarco rights IA J429
Uganda nationalisation IA J429
Diversifying into strength N J441
Zambia seeks W. German funds IA J450
Keeping up the pace N J465
New tin agreement MW J467
Copper pricing bill IA J473
Molybdenum N J485
Distinctions in consumption MW J489
N. Irish mineral development IA J493
Guyana bauxite industry IA J497
Lead/zinc takes stock N J517
Floating dollar MW J521
Canada's floating dollar MW J541
Storm in the offing N J565
Under new management N J585
Hydraulics E M003
Highland Valley P M007
Iron ore contracts P M009
Permissive society E M089
Post-graduate studies A M105
Engineers in US T M150
Data for decision E M161
Spanish mining P M163
Moly in porphyry copper A M187
Pay and productivity talks R M203
Wolfram soars T M217
Australian coal T M217
Let's be precise E M249
Kazakahstan project P M252
Nickel at Greenvale P M252
Mining in Thailand A M256
New Zambian Act A M266
Antimony-China dictates T M299
Freight rates increase T M299
Offshore mining D M322
Mining activity in Spain E M333
Scalistiri Mining in Greece P M335
Kennecott's plans P M337
Spain emergent A M343
The Iberian Peninsula A M355
Madrid Mining Congress A M371
Marine exploration D M425
Leasing v Buying E M437
Algerian mineral potential P M439
Falconbridge plans P M443
Egyptian mineral development P M441
European metals expansion P M441
Capital needs in the 70's A M472
Copper pricing patterns T M513
The share markets T M513
Copper markets in Japan D M514

POWER PLANTS

Diesel plant for Warrego M J007
Turbocharger for dozer M J007
Fluid coupling M M071

PROSPECTING

Zambian Act aids expl. MW J091
Seismic prospecting system M J096
Ortho photo mapping M J115
Prospecting in Ontario IA J157
Zambian prosp. licences IA J319
Quest for capital N J357
Promising mineral project MW J363
SA mineral prospecting IA J450

PUBLICATIONS

Survey of Mines IA J141
Australian minerals map IA J379
US copper industry analysis MM J480
Analysing handling equipment IA J574
Economics of sulphur indust. MF J618

PUMPING/DRAINAGE

Hydraulic hoisting of ore M J246
Simonacco Indian contract M J247
Two-stage slurry pump M J315
New use for old mines IA J427
Mine water softener M J593
Submersible pump hire M J570
Dewatering at West Drie. P M009

RECLAMATION

US mine waste problems IA J206
Ilmenite upgrading M M318

RESEARCH

Research on laterites MW J199
Diamond drilling M J177
McGill research institute IA J223
Radio rescue work M J342
Gold extraction M J394
Titaniferous ore M J469
Core specimen preparation M J491
Dust sampling techniques M M067
On-stream studies M M067
Electronic dewpoint alarm M M067
Particle monitor M M069
MAC values in Germany M M069
Hydraulics E M003
Tonsteins A M119
Breakdown of rubber D M152
Gold recovery P M165
Tonsteins A M203
Potassium-argon dating R M213
Mining in India M M227
Mine subsidence M M229
Cutter-grinder M M231
Polish metal mines D M235
New dust sampler D M237
Highlands minerals D M239
Dust control M M318

ROCK MECHANICS

German machinery for UK M J029
Rock mechanics exhibitions IA J229
Undergrounding blasting M J314
Core specimen preparation M J491
Extensometers M J595

SAFETY

Rope clamp for manriding M J077
Timber fire retardant M J247
Radio for rescue work M J342
Water barriers M J394
Resin-anchored bolts M J422
Laser safety M M141
Safe noise meter M M231
Monitoring system M M315
Locating trapped miners M M321
Emergency radio system M M423

SHAFT SINKING

Reconditioned equipment M J096
World copper figures IA J101
Chain protection devices M J135
Fire proofing underground M J179
Fire control with fly ash M J290
Large-diameter shafts M J491
Lonrho platinum P M165
Soviet skip winder D M239
Copper mine at Prieska P M251
Spiral method of sinking D M429
Turbo-drilling M M515

STOCKPILING

Eye on the US stockpile N J069
Looking to America N J109
Stockpile releases MW J113
W. German stockpile IA J161
Stockpile disposal hearings IA J185
Bucket wheel reclaimers M M142
Coal and ore terminal M M311

STOPING (GEN.)

Rumania-lignite mining A M030
German iron ore mine D M079
Almalyk mining complex D M081
The Achisai mines D M081
Mechanisation at Mount Isa P M093
New range of explosives M M137
Chiatura manganese mines D M237
Mining in Thailand A M256
Crusher-stower M M313
Ring drilling D M323
Madrid Mining Exhibition A M375
Support in deep workings D M425
Raise boring at Rhokana A M447
Churchill Falls project A M479
Cutter-loader M M497
Gold mine ventilation M M497
Simba rigs at Mt. Isa M M510
Raise boring bit M M510
Ventilation and dust control D M514

SURVEYING

Electronic desk calculators M J029
Mineral resources in UAR MW J075
Desk calculator M J096
Ortho photo mapping M J115
Mineral potential MW J268
Somali mineral development MW J289
North American survey J580
Flameproof gyro compass D M077
Helicopter E.M. system M M147
Optical mini-laser M M321
Gyro-compass D M325

TAXATION/TARIFFS

B.C. protest on tax reform MW J027
Ghana government attitudes MW J217
Zambian tax MW J287
Tax and UK mineral owners MW J417
Keeping up the pace N J465
Tax on lead MW J467
New Zambian Act P M167
New Zambian Act A M266
New Randfontein mine P M443
Capital needs in the 70's A M472

TEST EQUIP.

Hydrocyclone test set M J247
Weighing ore samples M M137
On-line computers M M145
Safe noise meter M M231
Assay samples M M420
Seismograph system M M420

TRADE/STATISTICS

Eye on the US stockpile N J169
World copper supplies IA J184
Prospects for iron ore MW J217
Unimet Pty. in Australia IA J225
Bulk carrier fleet N J262
Iron ore contracts P M009
Metric mining T M150
Soviet grade mission A M183
Pay and productivity talks R M213
Wolfram soars T M217
Antimony-China dictates T M299
Freight rates increase T M299
Ceylon cement production M M309
Mining activity in Spain E M333
Spain emergent A M343
The Iberian Peninsula A M355
Copper pricing patterns T M513
The share markets T M513
Copper markets in Japan D M514

TRANSPORT (GEN.)

Bougainville contract M J030
N.S.W. railways' study IA J010
Minerals by waterways MW J074
New mine loco M J077
Rope clamp for manrider M J077
St. Lawrence seaway MW J094
50-ton off-highway truck M J115
Immingham ore terminal IA J118
North Sea pipeline IA J140
Quarry vehicle regulations IA J161
Bulk carrier fleet N J262
Power station order IA J276
Rockflo at Mt. Isa M M073
Ore transportation M J314
Locos win world markets M J315
SA ore freight rates cut IA J321
Mining locos stations M J365
Two big rail projects MW J393
In-motion weighing systems M J421
Loco building agreement M J421
Port Talbot terminal opens MW J445
Algoa Bay ore export berth IA J451
Combined load-haul machine M J469
Transport of ore slurries M J545
Ore transportation M M073
Rail transportation A M117
Bucket wheel reclaimer M M142
Overland conveyor M M143
Hydraulic transportation M M143
Dump car cleaning D M152
Soviet skip winder D M039
Coal and ore terminal M M311
Motor rail locos M M418
Wheel tractor scraper M M503
Special-bodied haulers M M507
Largest tyre in open pits? M M509

TRANSPORT (UNDG.)

New mine loco M J077
Rope clamp for manrider M J077
St. Gotthard shuttletrains M J269
Mining locos stations M J365
Loco building agreement M J421
Rockflo at Mt. Isa M M073
Ore transportation M M073
Rail transportation A M117
High speed tunnelling A M197
Motor rail locos M M418
Terminal belting M M423
Support in deep workings D M425

UNDERGROUND DEVELOP.

German tunnelling machine M J095
Data programming M J135
Hydrostatic loader M J135
Polish crusher-stower M J177
Dosco cutter-loader M J201
Rapid tunnel drivage M J246
St. Gotthard shuttletrains M J269
Low cost drivage M J271
Crawler-mounted header M J290
Minibore jumbo drilling M J314
Modified logging tractor M J315
Hard rock boring machine M J342
Churchill Falls M J522
Dewatering at West Drie. P M009
Ore transportation M M073
Rockflo at Mt. Isa M M073
Continuous mining M M074
German iron ore mine D M079
Compressed air underground A M181
High speed tunnelling A M197
Mine subsidence M M229
Dinting at Goldthorpe M M231
Tunnelling machine M M309
Mechanised drifting D M322
Drilling cab M M511

UNDERGROUND SUPPORT

Resin-anchored bolts M J422
Mining equipment M J448
Mine water softener M M593
Modified power support M M142

VENTILATION

Using foam in coal mines M J115
Fire proofing underground M J179
Stone dressing rig M J271
Fire control with fly ash M J290
Radio for rescue work M J342
Aust. colliery supports M J593
Dust sampling techniques M M067
Electronic dewpoint alarm M M067
MAC values in Germany M M069
Dust control in drilling D M079
New dust sampler D M237
Dust control M M318
Air-pollution sampler M M422
Axial fans M M497
Gold mine ventilation M M497
Ventilation and dust control D M514

Companies and Other Public Bodies

A

Aardal & Sunndal IA J035
Abaleen Minerals
IA J182 IA J425 IA J117
Abnex
A M183 A M381
Africa Triangle
MF J191 P M251
African Explosives and Chemical M M137
African Metals Corp. IA J139
Agip IA J493
Agip Nucleare IA J597
Aguinaldo Corporation IA J395
Aitik IA J369
Alcan Aluminium
MW J133 N J213 IA J399
IA J471
Alcan New Zealand IA J275
Alcoa
IA J120 N J149 IA J183
IA J206 IA J398 IA J472
T M217
Alcoa Marine MW J198
Alcoa of Australia IA J203
Allis-Chalmers
M J007 M J421 M M505
Alpine (Machinery) M J135
Alumina Partners IA J225
Aluminium Bahrain MW J417
Aluminium Co. of America IA J249
Aluminium Co. of Canada IA J139
Aluminium de Grece IA J574
Alusuisse
MW J055 IA J343 IA J549
Alwin Mining
IA J494 IA J573
Amad MF J041
Amalgamated Collieries
ME J349 MF J354
Amalgamated Metal Corp.
MF J297 ME J299 MM J438
Amalgamated Petroleum IA J248
Amax (American Metal Climax)
IA J033 IA J061 MF J063
MF J083 MM J086 IA J100
MF J144 MW J215 MF J231
MM J304 MF J347 N J389
MW J467 N J485 MW J541
MW J542
Amax Exploration Inc. IA J571
Amazonia Mineracao SA IA J397
Amerada Hess Corp. MW J198
American Metal Climax (Inc.) IA J599
American-South African Inv. Co.
MF J126 MF J433
American Zinc
MF J167 MM J284 IA J293
MW J339 MF J435
Ametalco MM J192
Amoco IA J140
Anaconda
IA J009 IA J141 IA J205
IA J494 IA J547
Ancar Oil IA J525
Andaluza de Minas, S.A. Cia. A M356
Andean Mining Co. IA J494
Anderson Mayor
M J029 MM J304 A M377
MM J564
Andes Copper N J413
Anglo American Corp.
MF J017 MM J018 MM J046
IA J058 MF J063 MF J279
MW J113 MM J127 IA J138
MW J197 IA J204 MF J323
MF J329 MM J355 IA J423
N J442 MF J579 A M266
IA J471 MF J474 MF J481
MF J529 ME J530 MF J561
A M096
Anglo American Corp. of Canada
MM J405 MF J459
Anglo American Investment Trust MF J297
Anglo Rouyn Copper Mines IA J369
Anglo-Transvaal Group
MF J063 ME J189 MF J279
ME J282 MW J391 ME J403
ME J505 ME J553 MF J557
P M251
Anvil Mining IA J425
Apex Mines MF J284
Apollo International IA J248
Arco Exploration IA J470
Armour Co. N J466
Armstrong-Whitworth IA J185
Asarco (American Smelting & Refining Co)
IA J061 IA J429 MW J487
Asbestos Corporation
MW J027 MW J073 IA J427
ASEA M M073
Ashanti Goldfields
MW J217 IA J276
Ashworth Ross M M137
Associated Lead N J241
Associated Manganese Mines
ME J433 MF J435
Associated Minerals Consolidated
MF J064 IA J101
Ataka
IA J250 IA J472
Ateco M M313
Atherton Antimony IA J449
Atibiti Copper Mines
IA J182 IA J223
Atlas Consolidated Mining
IA J550 IA J574
Atlas Copco
M J271 MM J355 O J376
A M375 M M510
Atlas Explorations IA J423
Atomic Energy Commission (US) MW J134
Australia-Wide Mining Corp. IA J009
Australian Antimony Corp.
IA J097 IA J321 IA J397
Australian Consolidated Minerals MM J532
Australian Industrial and Mining IA J449
Automated Laboratory Equipment M J007
Aveling-Barford Ltd. IA J599
W. & T. Avery M J421
Avino Mines & Resources
IA J395 IA J547
Avoca Mines IA J427
Avoca Mines Canada MF J614
Avon Rubber Co. M M319
Ayer Hitam MF J104

B

Barringer Research
M M146 M M227
Barrow Hepburn and Gale ME J189
B.C. Research and Ocean Coatings M J247
Becorit
M J135 A M385
Bell Asbestos MW J073
Belizmbi Coal MF J211
Benilite Corp. M J469
Beralt Tin & Wolfram
ME J377 MF J382 T M217
Bethlehem Copper Corp.
MF J017 MW J243 P M007
Bethlehem Copper Corp. MF J608
Bethlehem Steel
IA J526 P M007
Billiton N.V.
IA J423 MF J502
Bisichi Tin MF J212
Blair Athol Coal Pty. IA J343
Blasting International Co. MM J108
Blyvooruitzicht MF J350
Supp. Jan. 70 Supp. May 70
Boliden
MF J503 ME J509 IA J519
MF J590
Borax Holdings MM J046
Borealis Exploration Ltd. IA J571
Borregaard IA J369
Botswana RST
MF J383 P M093
Bougainville Copper Pty.
MF J212 IA J369 MM J376
IA J429 MW J591
Bowmaker (Plant) MM J405
Bracken Mines ME J506
Supp. Jan. 70 Supp. May 70
Bralorne Can-Fer Resources MM J019
Brambles Industries M J030
Brameda Resources IA J080
Brenda Mines
IA J293 IA J321
British Amalgamated Metal Investments MF J356
British-Borneo
MF J606 MF J620
British Insulated Callenders Cables MM J355
British Metal Corp.
N J150 IA J399 MM J513
British Newfoundland Corp. A M479
British Petroleum ME J333
British Rototherm MM J461
British Steel Corp.
IA J118 MW J153 IA J159
IA J185 IA J227 MW J445
IA J549 M M311
British Titan Products
M J135 M M318
Broken Hill Assoc. Smelters
MF J041 MM J255
Broken Hill Prop.
MW J513 MF J187 IA J206
IA J345 IA J471 IA J547
IA J573
Broken Hill South
MW J025 MF J300
B.R.P.M. (Bureau de Recherches et de Participations Minières) IA J202
Brunswick Mining and Smelting MF J279
BTR Leyland Industries M M423
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
MM J086 M M509
Buffalo River Exploration IA J079
Buffelsfontein IA J399
Supp. Jan. 70 Supp. May 70
Burrex Mines (Jamaica) IA J249
Bygg Nils AB M J269

C

Cable (1956) Ltd. IA J078
Cable Belt A M379
Caledonian Mining Co.
M J179 M J246
Callahan Mining Corporation MM J532
Camborne Mines IA J343
Campbell Chibougamau MF J212
Campbell Red Lake IA J425
Canadian Exploration IA J080
Canadian Johns-Manville
MM J405 MW J468 MM M145
Canadian Pacific Railroad MW J004
Carr Boyd Minerals
IA J274 IA J367
Casella, C.F. & Co. M M422
Cassiar Asbestos M J115
IA J010 MW J073
Caterpillar
M J029 M J394 M J469
M M233 M M313 M M503
M M505
C.B.P. Engineering IA J276
Cementation
M J096 MF J284 MM J438
IA J450 M M420
Central Norseman
MF J063 MW J289 IA J547
Central Provinces Manganese Ore
MF J235 MF J387
Cerro Corporation
IA J081 MM J108 IA J118
MM J165 MF J187 IA J275
MM J284 IA J345 MM J355
IA J370 IA J397 MF J410
IA J423 IA J450 MM J564
D M515
Charter Consolidated
MM J019 MM J046 MM J067
IA J294 MM J405 MF J533
MF J577
Chicago Pneumatic Tool MM J127
Chile Exploration Co. N J413
Chitradurga Copper Co. IA J526
Christiani and Nielsen IA J395
Chuquicamata Copper Co. IA J061
Churchill Copper
MF J387 IA 425
Churchill Falls (Labrador) Corp. A M479
Cia. de Acero del Pacifico IA J100
Cia Mineira do Lobito IA J119
Cia Minera del Madrigal IA J292
Cia Minera Santo Barbara IA J397
Cia Minera Santa Fe IA J397
Cia Nacional de Materias Primas Nucleares IA J248
Cia Vale do Rio Doce
IA J397 M M142
Cie de Mokta
IA J120 IA J228
CIPEC IA J140
Cities Service Co. IA J009
Clark International Marketing S.A.
M J222 M J269 M M505
Clarke Chapman Group IA J549
Clarkson Co. M J247
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.
MW J005 IA J013 MM J127
MF J167 IA J202 N J261
MM J484 IA J493 P M337
Cleveland Potash
IA J495 IA J549
Clutha Development IA J010
Colonial Sugar Refining
IA J118 IA J274
Comalco
IA J121 MF J144 MF J208
IA J573
Comilog IA J275
Cominco IA J035
IA J184 IA J202 MM J239
IA J249 IA J494 P M007
IA J597
Compagnie de Mokta MF J562
Concor Construction (Pty.) M M415
Cons. Diamond Mines of S W Africa P M092
Consolidated Exploration IA J470
Consolidated Gold Fields
IA J033 IA J079 IA J158
MF J188 MF J278 N J442
MW J489 MF J557 T M150
Consolidated Gold Fields Australia MF J209
Consolidated Halliwell IA J078
Consolidated Morrison Expl. IA J598
Cons. Murchison MF J283
Consolidated Rutile IA J140
Consolidated Tin Smelters
ME J351 MF J354
Continental Oil Co. IA J010
Conzinc Riotinto of Australia
IA J031 MW J055 MM J067
MF J164 MM J165 MF J252
IA J276 MF J283 IA J370
IA J423 IA J547
Cook, (Chas. W.) Ltd.
M J115 M M231
Copper Range
IA J344 MM J461 IA J471
MM J484 IA J574
Copperfields Mining Corp. MF J084
Corfo IA J369
Corner House group
MF J063 MF J279 MF J580
Cornish Tin and Mining Corp. IA J343
Cornwall Tin & Mining Corp. IA J059
Coronation Syndicate
MF J209 IA J319 IA J356
Cornet Mines IA J079
Craigmont Mines MF J016
C.G. Craven Co. Inc. MM J438
Cultus Pacific IA J033
Cyprus Mines Corp.
IA J117 MW J419
Cyprus Mines Corp. IA J601

D

Dacon Collieries IA J497
Daggafontein ME J326
Dart Truck Co. M J201
Davidson & Co. M M497
John Davis & Son (Derby)
M M071 A M387
Davis Keays
IA J138 IA J203 MW J543
Dary Ashmore Group
IA J139 MW J520
Dawe Instruments M M231
De Beers Consolidated Mines
MM J046 MF J063 MF J236
MF J456 ME J457 M J491
Deepsea Ventures MM J046
Demag
IA J013 M J095 IA J548
M M309
Denison Mines
IA J081 MF J083 N J089
IA J140 IA J202 MW J215
N J305
Denver Equipment Co.
MM J086 MM J147 MJ 222
Derek Crouch IA J118
Dillingham-Signal M J095
Dixilyn Corporation MM J019
Dobson Park Industries IA J276
Doornfontein
Supp. Jan. 70 Supp. May 70
Dosco Overseas Engineering
A M379 M M497
Dotmar Chemicals IA J274
Dowa Mining
IA J138 MW J543
Dowty Mining Equipment
M J029 IA J059 MM J108
MM J355 M J448 IA J495
Dravo Corporation MF J064
Dresser Industries MM J019
Dresser O.M.E.
O J284 A M379
Du Pont MM J019
Durban Deep
Supp. Jan. 70 Supp. May 70
Duval Corporation IA J495

E

Eagle Gold Mines
IA J011 MF J085
Eagle-Picher MF J561
Earth Resources
IA J011 IA J138
East Daggafontein
ME J326 Supp. Jan. 70 Supp. May 70
East Driefontein
MF J350 MF J577 Supp. Jan. 70
Supp. May 70 P M009
East Geduld
ME J507 Supp. Jan. 70 Supp. May 70
East Rand Cons.
MF J433 MF J580
East Rand Proprietary Mines
(E.R.P.M.) Supp. Jan. 70 Supp. May 70
Eastern Copper Mines IA J138
Eastern Minerals Finance IA J525
Eastern Mining and Metals
MW J243 IA J395
Eickhoff M J290
Eimco M M231
El Teniente SA
IA J319 N J413
Eldorado Nuclear M M147
Electrofrac Corporation M J155
Electrolytic Metal Corporation IA J470
Elsburg Gold Mining
IA J182 ME J256 MF J257
IA J275 Supp. Jan. 70 Supp. May 70
Empresa Colombiana de Emeraldas IA J317
Empresa Minera del Peru MW J361
Empresa Nacional de Fundiciones IA J370
Endeavour Oil IA J525
Engelhard Minerals and Chemicals
MM J127 MM J165 MM J355
English China Clays MF J164
English Electric-AEI Projects MM J127
Equipment Minier A M385
L.M. Ericsson Data AB M J271
Eriez Magnetics
M J116 M J545
Etosha Minerals IA J117
Etosha Petroleum IA J058
European Continuous Handling IA J370
European Primary Aluminium Assoc. IA J140
Evans Deakin Industries IA J472
Exoil N.L. IA J597
Exploraciones Minerals Inc. IA J080
EZ Industries
IA J377 A M227

F

Fagersta Bruks M J422
Fairey Surveys M J115
Falcon Mines MF J211
Falconbridge Nickel
IA J010 IA J059 MF J064
N J149 MW J154 IA J158
IA J184 MF J209 MW J309
MW J419 T M076 P M252
P M443
Fearnley and Egers Chartering N J262
Federal Resources IA J078
Fenner International M M143
Fletcher Sutcliffe and Wild IA J473
Fluidrive Engineering
M J057 M M071
Fluor Australia Pty. IA J321
Flygt AB A M383
A/S Folldal Verk IA J526
Foxboro-Yoxall MM J192
Free State Geduld
MF J039 ME J042 Supp. Jan
Supp. May
Freeport Sulphur Inc.
MM J046 IA J059 MW J073
IA J102 IA J138 MF J191
IA J229 MF J311 IA J494
P M165 P M285 T M431
Freeport Sulphur MW J589
Furukawa Mining
IA J494 IA J573
Fuyo Ocean Development IA J601

G

Gardner-Denver
M J314 M M507 M M511
AB Gavle Vagnverkstad M J365
GEC-Elliott Automation
M J007 IA J549
GEC-Elliott Mechanical Handling IA J495
Gecomin IA J080
Geduld Proprietary
MF J190 MF J302 ME J383
MF J384
Geevor Tin
MF J041 MF J190
General Electric Co. M J030
General Mining and Exploration MM J212
General Mining group
MF J063 MM J239 MF J351
IA J471 MF J552 MF J606
General Motors M M505
General Services Admin.
MW J113 IA J141 IA J185
IA J345 N J415 IA J429
IA J452 IA J528 IA J550
Getty Oil MM J461
Gippsland Minerals IA J493
GKN (Guest, Keen & Nettlefold)
IA J013 M J394
Goodrich, B.F. M M509
Gopeng
MF J475 ME J480
Government Gold Mining Areas
ME J559 MF J561
W.R. Grace & Co. IA J058
Granduc Mines IA J395
Grangesberg
IA J423 IA J473 MF J608
Great Boulder
IA J059 IA J184 IA J343
MW J392
Great Whale Iron Mines IA J399
Greengate and Irwell Rubber Co. A M379
Greenwood & Batley
M J421 M M073
Grootvlei
ME J508 Supp. Jan Supp. May
Group Explorations IA J182
Guardian Mines IA J182
Gulf Chemical IA J370
Gulf Oil
MW J054 IA J369
Gulf Resources IA J343
Gullick Dobson A M375

H

Hagglund
M J179 M J269
Hamersley Holdings
MF J123 MF J191 MF J212
IA J228 MF J231
Hamersley Iron Pty.
IA J011 MF J016 MW J131
P M009 T M217 P M335
P M337
Hancock and Wright IA J158
Handy and Harman N J129
Hanna Mining
N J261 IA J321 IA J345
Harmony
Supp. Jan Supp. May
Harnischfeger Corp. M M503
Hartebeestfontein
Supp. Jan. Supp. May 70
Hastings Exploration
IA J202 IA J274 IA J547
Hawker Siddeley
M J007 MM J019 MM J046
M J116 M J201
Hawkstone Minerals IA J031
Head Wrightson
IA J497 MM J255
Heath Steele Mines IA J119
HEC Industries Inc. M M318
Hewitt-Robins-Denver M M143
Hewlett-Packard
M J029 M J096 M M316
Highland Valley IA J101
Highmont Mining
IA J183 IA J317

Hindustan Copper MW J198
Hindustan Zinc Ltd. IA J601
Hochschild group MM J239
Holland Aluminum
IA J225 IA J274
Holman Brothers
MM J046 M J177 IA J205
MM J405 MM J461 A M385
M M422
Homestake Mining
IA J185 MF J483
Hudson Bay Mining
MF J165 MW J219 IA J345
IA J395
Robert Hudson (Raleigh)
M M073
Humble Oil and Refining
IA J204 MM J255 IA J275
Humphreys & Glasgow IA J294
Humphreys Ltd. IA J598
Hy-Mac M J155
Hydra Exploration Ltd. IA J571
Hydraulic Drilling Equipment
M J422 M M510

I

Ideal Basic Industries MM J147
Idris Hydraulic
MF J126 MF J606
I.H.C. Holland group M J523
I.L.Z.R.O. N J518
Impala Mines IA J078
Impala Platinum
MW J243 ME J280
Imperial Chemical Industries (I.C.I.)
M J096 IA J471 IA J527
M M311
Indusmin MW J419
Industrial Dev. Corp. of S Africa IA J395
Industrial & Scientific Supply Co. M M225
Industrial de Sondeos SA A M387
Industrias Penholes IA J367
Ingersoll -Rand
MM J513 A M385
Inland Steel IA J010
Institution of Mining and Metallurgy
MM J475 MW J489
Instituto de Fomento Industrial IA J369
Interamer Research Corp. IA J343
International Computers M M418
International Finance Corp. IA J140
International Halliwell Mines IA J317
International Harvester
MM J192 M J291
International Minerals & Chemicals
MM J086 MW J153
International Mogul Mines MF J017
International Monetary Fund IA J141
International Nickel
IA J013 IA J037 MM J046
IA J060 MM J067 IA J097
IA J102 MW J113 MW J154
IA J160 IA J183 MM J192
MW J199 MW J219 MF J231
MM J355 MF J401 IA J449
IA J547
International Nuclear Corp. IA J183
International Ocean Engg. Econ. Union M J291
International Salt Co. IA J223
International Tin Council
MW J175 N J193 MW J361
Interstate Oil IA J525
IRECO Chemicals
IA J527 IA J601
Irish Base Metals IA J527
Irish Metal Mining IA J078
Iron Ore Co. of Canada MW J091
Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries IA J451
Island Copper Corp. P M339
Island Mining Co. IA J117
Italsider IA J227

J

Jantar MF J606
Japan Light Metal Co.
IA J249 IA J250
Jarvis Clark M J315
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. M J469
W.J. Jenkins IA J527
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment
IA J009 MF J579
Johns-Manville Corporation MM J019
Johnson-March M M318
Johnson, Matthey
MM J461 A M193
Joutel Copper MM J108
Joy Mfg.
MM J284 M J545 M M074

K

Kaiser Aluminum
IA J011 MW J133 IA J204
MF J236 MW J310 IA J356
MM J376 MW J417 N J442
MF J509
Kaiser Exploration MM J484
Kaiser Industries MW J543
Kaiser Minerals MM J086
Kaiser Resources IA J344
Kaiser Steel Corp.
MM J147 IA J451
T. Kakiuchi and Co. MW J243
Kam-Kotia Mines MM J108
Kambalda Minerals IA J471
Kanematsu-Gosho IA J274
Kathleen Investments IA J427
Kawasaki Steel Co.
IA J321 IA J345
Kendavis Industries M M497

Kennecott Copper
IA J009 IA J031 IA J100
IA J101 MF J106 IA J139
MW J244 MF J277 MM J355
N J441 MM J484 IA J497
P M337
Kent Instruments Ltd. IA J601
Keradamex Inc. IA J470
Kerr-Addison Mines IA J225
Kerr-McGee
M J491 IA J358
Kilembe Mines
IA J037 IA J118 IA J429
IA J574
King Island Scheelite
IA J079 MW J093 T M217
Kinross
ME J507 Supp. Jan. Supp. May
Kiruna AB A M197
Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz
M J315 P M005 P M339
Kloof Gold Mining
IA J033 Supp. Jan. Supp. May
Kobe Steel
M J007 MW J175 IA J250
IA J399 MF J615
Koehring S.A.
MM J165 MM J355
Kokan Mining MW J243
Komatsu
M J095 M M315
Kratos Uranium IA J423
Krupp Gmbh MW J005

L

La Luz Mines IA J160
Lake View and Star
MF J143 MF J579
Lamadec Exploration
IA J117 IA J470
LAMCO Joint Venture Operating Co.
A M168 MF J614
Laporte Industries MM J147
Laverton Nickel NL IA J317
Leichardt Copper Explor. IA J292
Leichtmetallgesellschaft GmbH P M441
Leopold Minerals IA J248
Leslie Gold Mines
ME J506 Supp. Jan Supp. May
Le Tourneau Inc. M M415
Liard Copper IA J223
Libanon
MF J347 Supp. Jan. Supp. May
MF J614
LIO
Lion Mines IA J292
Liquid-Solid Separations M J247
LISCO MW J591
Lithium Corporation of America N J022
Litton Industries MW J094
L.K.A.B
IA J120 IA J185 IA J473
IA J528 D M151
F.H. Lloyd and Co. IA J185
Lockwood Survey Corp. M M147
London Metal Exchange S J038
London Tin MF J164
Longreach Metals
IA J097 IA J449
Lonrho Ltd.
MW J073 IA J159 MF J233
ME J237 MF J335 MF J535
MW J568 IA J598 P M165
Loraine
Supp. Jan. Supp. May 70
Lornex Mining Corporation
MF J018 N J305 MW J391
Luipaardsvlei to close
IA J204 Supp. Jan. Supp. May
Lydenburg Platinum
MF J041 MF J104
Lytton Minerals IA J033

M

Machinoexport A M381
Magellan Petroleum
IA J097 IA J121
Magnesium Elektron IA J138
Malayan Tin MF J191
Mallina Mining and Exploration
IA J100 MW J419
Marcona Corporation
IA J078 IA J120 M J314
IA J321 IA J395 M J545
M M143
Marievale
IA J450 ME J508 Supp. Jan.
Supp. May
Marinduque Mining & Industrial
MF J615 P M091
Marine Int. Dev. Corp. IA J601
Marnut Mines Development Co. IA J011
Marubeni-Iida
IA J184 IA J276 IA J292
MF J483
Marwin Group MM J212
Mary Kathleen Uranium
MF J168 IA J293
Massey-Fergusson UK. M M507
Matbro Ltd. IA J599
Mattagami Lake Mines
MW J173 IA J319 IA J369
MM J405
Mavor & Coulson A M377
McCullough Mining Enterprises IA J058
McIntyre Porcupine Mines
MM J046 MF J209 IA J343
MF J410 MF J503
Arthur G McKee
IA J141 M J448
McNeil Corporation MM J212
Messina (Transvaal)
MW J053 MF J062 ME J065

Metallgesellschaft A.G. IA J571
Metals Exploration
MF J017 IA J117 IA J138
IA J202 IA J229 IA J345
P M165
Metry Engineering M M507
Mid-East Minerals
MW J153 IA J223 MW J419
IA J449
Middle Witwatersrand
ME J282 MF J375 ME J381
MW J391 ME J403 P M251
Midland-Ross Corp.
IA J037 IA J275
Minbanco Corporation M J247
Minefields Exploration IA J249
Minera Frisco IA J275
Mineração Brasilieras Reunidas IA J345
Mineral Securities Australia
MF J146 MW J265 MW J310
MW J445
Mining Finance Corp. IA J471
Mining Transportation Co. AB A M375
Minops group
IA J031 IA J078
Mitchell Cotts
M J342 IA J398 M J448
Mitsubishi Chemical IA J141
Mitsubishi Metal Mining
IA J227 IA J250 IA J257
IA J276 IA J321 IA J395
IA J472 IA J550
Mitsui Mining
IA J223 MW J268 IA J275
MW J310 IA J344 IA J345
IA J395 MW J445 IA J599
Mokta group IA J275
Molybdenum Corp. of America
MW J074 MM J484 E M437
Monsanto Research Corp. M J116
Monte Cristo Corp.
IA J202 IA J203
Monteponi & Montevecchio SpA A M181
Motor Rail
MM J165 M J315 M M418
Mount Carrington Mines IA J525
Mount Isa
IA J059 MF J143 M J155
IA J160 IA J472 M M073
MF J298 IA J344 MF J431
IA J599 P M093 T M217
M M510
Mount Lyell IA J079
Mount Newman
IA J141 MW J153 IA J206
IA J550
M.T.D. (Mangula) MF J126
Munga Creek Minerals
IA J344 MW J419
G.W. Murphy Industries
M J269 M M510
Murphyores MF J041

N

Nabalco
IA J102 MW J521
Namyo Bussan Kaisha IA J140
National Coal Board
MW J205 IA J080 IA J118
IA J160 MW J311 IA J345
IA J429 IA J470 MM J513
M M074 A M115 M M311
M M422
National Lead
N J241 IA J370 IA J202
National Zinc MW J339
Nchanga Cons. Copper Mines
MF J323 ME J479 MW J520
Neptune Coal Terminals M J365
New Athona Mines IA J100
New Broken Hill
MF J189 MF J253 ME J255
MF J300
New England Antimony Mines IA J452
New Guinea Goldfields
IA J423 IA J450
New Idria Mining IA J035
New Products Corporation
IA J157 MF J284
New York and Honduras Rosario MF J148
Newconex Canadian Exploration IA J248
Newconex Holdings MF J016
Newell Dunford MM J147
Newmetal Mines Ltd. IA J009
Newmex Explorations IA J525
Newmont MM J461
Nickel Mountain Mines IA J548
Nippon Light Metal
IA J102 IA J184 IA J398
IA J527 IA J548
Nippon Mining
IA J119 IA J185
Nippon Steel Corp.
IA J250 IA J292 N J337
IA J345 MW J521 IA J548
IA J575
Nisshin Steel Co. IA J080
Nissho-Iwai
MF J018 IA J080 IA J548
Nitro Consult AB M J135
Nittetsu IA J184
Noranda Copper Mills MM J532
Noranda Mines
IA J081 MM J086 MW J131
MW J154 MM J284 MM J438
MF J475 MM J532
Nordberg Mfg. M J269
Norfolk and Western Railway MW J392
Norlex Mines
IA J157 IA J767
North Broken Hill
MF J104 MF J300
North Deborah Mining MF J106
North Flinders Mines IA J319

Northern Antimony IA J425
Northern Mining Corp. N.L. IA J571
Northgate Exploration
MF J126 MF J166 MF J191
IA J204 MF J298 IA J397
MF J435 MF J505 MF J608
Northwest Oil and Minerals IA J182
Nuclear Enterprises Ltd.
M J077 M M225
Nuclear Exploration and Dev. IA J317
Nuttall Holdings
IA J182 IA J251

O

Ocean Resources IA J423
Ocean Science & Engg. Inc.
M J057 MW J198
Oil and Minerals Quest IA J223
Oil Shale Corporation IA J118
Oldham International Battery
MM J239 A M379
Olin Mathieson
M J057 A M387
Oltenia SA IA J157
Onassis group IA J159
O'Okiep Copper IA J395
Orange Free State Inv. Trust
MF J123 ME J408 MF J411
Organisation for Econ. Co-op. & Dev. MW J074
Osaka Titanium MW J175
Outokumpu Oy.
IA J033 IA J206 IA J399
IA J451 IA J573 M M145
Overland Mining NL IA J138
Overseas Mining Association MW J174
Overseas Mining Association
MW J467 MM J484

P

Pacific Asbestos IA J159
Pacific Copper Explorations
IA J157 IA J202 IA J525
Pacific Industrial and Mining IA J183
Pacific Nickel IA J202
Pakang Consolidated MF J041
Palabora
MF J084 MF J187 IA J249
MF J277 IA J399 MF J403
Paringa MF J165
Frederick Parker Ltd. M J365
Parnassus Bauxite IA J451
Particle Technology Inc. M M069
Patino Mining Corp.
IA J058 MF J165
Pechiney
IA J159 IA J248 IA J356
IA J423 IA J427 MF J437
Peko-Wallsend IA J031
Penarroya
MW J154 IA J158 IA J229
Pengkalen
ME J477 MF J481
Penzoil United IA J227
Perkins Engines Ltd. M J116
Peruvian Mining Corporation IA J399
Petaling Tin
ME J376 MF J385
Petrocarb Exploration IA J118
Phelps Dodge
IA J119 N J443 P M005
Phillips Petroleum
IA J395 MW J417 MW J520
Pickands Mather
IA J100 MM J405 MM J461
MM J484
Placer
IA J018 MF J505
Placer Prospecting (Australia)
IA J423 IA J450
Planet Metals IA J117
Polypenco MM J438
Ponder Oils IA J183
Poseidon
N J021 P M092 MW J287
Powell Duffryn
IA J138 MM J165 IA J227
MM J304 IA J321 IA J497
President Brand
MF J039 ME J044 Supp. Jan.
Supp. May
President Steyn
MF J039 ME J043 Supp. Jan.
Supp. May
Preston Mines
IA J157 MF J258
Preussag group MW J055
Procedyne Corporation M M225
Project Mining Corp. IA J225

Q

Quebec Manitou IA J317
Queensland Alumina
IA J450 IA J549
Queensland Mines IA J009

R

Ralph M. Parsons Co. MF J236
Ranchers Exploration
IA J060 MW J543 T M217
Rand Leases
Supp. Jan. Supp. May 70
Rand Mines
M J342 MM J376 MF J456
ME J476 MF J481
Rand Mines Holdings
ME J407 MF J412
Rand Mines Properties
ME J406 MF J412
Rand Selection
ME J145 MF J146
Randfontein Estates Gold Mining
ME J210 MF J211 MW J362
ME J378 ME J558 MF J561
P M443

Rautarukki Oy IA J573
Ravenshorpe Copper IA J223
Real Cia. Asturiana de Minas IA J138
Renzy Mines IA J060
Rexspar Minerals and Chemicals IA J471
Reynolds Metals
MF J126 IA J249 IA J472
IA J547
Rheinische Braunkohlenwerke AG A M391
Rhodesian Corporation
ME J480 MF J482
Rhokana Corporation
IA J294 MF J323 ME J478
A M447
Richier group IA J205
Rio Algom
IA J185 IA J251 MF J257
MM J284 N J305 IA J575
Rio Tinto Espanola A M349
Rio Tinto Patino
IA J309 P M163 A M347
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation
MM J067 MW J133 IA J141
IA J159 MW 175 N J193
N J213 MF J235 MM J239
MF J258 MM J284 MF J323
MF J374 MW J391 IA J427
N J442 MW J446 IA J450
MF J460 N J466 MF J502
ME J504 MM J513 IA J526
P M007
Roan Selection Trust
MW J113 MF J126 MW J197
MW J215 MF J231 IA J370
A M266
Robbins (J.S.) & Associates Inc A M447
Robe River Ltd. IA J274
Robert Hudson Group IA J601
Roberts Construction
IA J059 IA J079
Rocket Research Corp. M J545
Rodio Group A M377
Rustenburg Platinum
IA J100 MF J123 ME J124
ME J279 P M165
Ruston-Bucyrus
MM J108 MM J165 M M311

S

St. Helena
ME J506 Supp. Jan. Supp. May
St. Joe's Mineral Corp. MM J564
St. Joseph Lead
MF J018 MM J086 MM J108
MW J339
St. Lawrence Columbium MW J418
Samin Ltd. IA J344
Saremci IA J228
Scalistiri Mining
IA J033 MW J267 P M335
SCAN Explorations formed IA J493
Scandura
MM J192 A M383
Joseph Sebag & Co. MM J067
Secoma A M385
Sel-Rex Corporation MW J267
Selco Mining & Development IA J547
Selection Trust
MF J532 MF J579
Selection Trust Exploration MM J255
Sentinel Mining Co. IA J011
Sheerness Iron and Steel IA J321
Shell IA J140
Sheraton Mining Corp. IA J097
Sherman Iron IA J319
Sherritt Gordon
MW J154 MW J199 P M091
Showa Denko
IA J061 IA J121
Siamese Tin
MF J505 MF J607
Siemens Co M M321
Sierra Leone Ore & Metal Co. IA J035
Sierra Leone Selection Trust
MF J191 IA J452
Sileurian Chieftain Mining
IA J118 IA J573
Silver Bell Industries IA J058
Silvermines
MF J409 MF J482
Simonacco M J247
Skega M J314
Slater Walker group M J221
J. K. Smit Diamond Products
M J342 M M420
Smith International
M J057 M J342
Soc. Azufrera Tacora IA J225
Soc. de Prayon IA J294
Soc. Generale des Minerais IA J102
Soc. Le Nickel
N J049 IA J081 IA J102
MW J154 IA J225 IA J319
MW J340 MF J557 IA J573
T M076
Soc. Min. et Met. de Penarroya IA J120
Soc. Minera de Chuquicamata IA J293
Soc. Minera El Teniente IA J345
Soc. Minera Frisco IA J548
Soc. Miniere de Bakwanga
ME J533 MF J533
Sodiamci IA J228
Sodimico IA J249
SOMAIR IA J276
Somirema (Mauritania) IA J120
Somisa (Argentina) IA J138
Sonarem
MW J363 P M439
South African Chamber of Mines MW J589
South African Iron and Steel Corp.
(ISCOR) IA J275 M M499
South African Land & Exploration
ME J327 Supp. Jan. Supp. May
South Crofty IA J139
South Roodepoort
Supp. Jan. Supp. May 70

Southern Malayan Tin MF J191
Southern Ocean Exploration MW J198
Southern Peru Copper
IA J011 IA J013 MW J025
MW J361
Southland Mining IA J526
Southvaal Holdings ME J326
Spaarwater MF J041
Spooner Mines IA J319
Sprengnether Instrument Co M M420
Standard Metals Corporation
IA J031 IA J157
States of Malaya Chamber of Mines
MW J490 ME J510
Steel Co. of Canada
IA J081 IA J206 IA J471
Steep Rock Iron Mines MW J093
Stilfontein
ME J331 MF J335 Supp. Jan.
Supp. May
Stora Kopparberg IA J294
Stothert and Pitt MM J108
Straits Trading MF J505
Sub Nigel
Supp. Jan. Supp. May 70
Sulawesi Nickel MF J187
Sullivan Mining MF J018
Sumitomo Chemical Co.
IA J183 IA J250 IA J548
Sumitomo Metal Mining
IA J345 IA J548
Sumitomo Metals MW J521
Surgei Besi MF J018
Sunshine Mining Co. IA J060
Surveyer Nenninger and Chenevert M J394
Surveys and Mining
IA J121 IA J343
Susquehanna Corp. IA J427
Swaziland Iron Ore Dev. Co. IA J345
Sylvite of Canada MW J340

T

Taiheiyo Metals Industry IA J161
Tambang Mining IA J160
Tanganyika Concessions MF J105
Tanyong Tin Dredging
MM J013 MF J126
Tantalum Mining Corp MW J393
Tara Exploration MF J561
Tasminex
IA J100 MW J114 IA J423
Taylor Woodrow IA J138
Tenneco Inc. IA J571
Terrametrics Inc M M315
Tetra Tech. M J221
Texas Gulf Sulphur
MM J108 IA J158 IA J367
Texmont mines
IA J058 IA J597
Tharsis Sulphur and Copper
ME J375 MF J385
Theta Mining IA J597
Thomas Equipment Ltd. M J135
Thomas S/S M M229
Timor Oil IA J248
Tipperary Land and Exploration IA J225
IA J274
Titangesellschaft mbH IA J601
Titania A/S IA J370
Titanio de Brasil IA J427
Toho Zinc
IA J185 IA J292
Tokyo Electric Power Co.
IA J081 IA J140
Toledo Mining
IA J011 IA J267
Transoil N.L. IA J597
Transvaal Consolidated Land MF J384
Trelleborgs Gummifabriks
M J177 A M387
Tronoh group
MF J063 MF J104 MF J409
ME J532 MF J534
Tsumeb Corporation MW J541
F. Turnbull & Co. (Engineers) M J007
Tweefontein United Collieries
MF J209 ME J210

U

U.C. Investments
MF J190 MF J300 ME J382
MF J384
Ucar Minerals IA J250
Ultra High Pressure Units IA J427
Ungava asbestos mine IA J427
Unimet Pty. IA J225
Union Carbide
IA J078 MW J093 MW J133
IA J250 IA J344
Union Carbide Exploration Corp.
MM J192 MM J212
Union Corporation
MF J016 IA J059 MF J063
MF J235 MM J239 MF J258
MF J401 MF J431 MF J502
MF J552 ME J554 MF J579
P M165
Union Miniere MF J503
Unit Rig & Equipment Co M M497
United Nuclear IA J157
US Bureau of Mines
MW J341 P M165
US Natural Resources Inc. IA J079
US Steel
MW J005 MW J391 IA J397
N J442
United Tin Areas MF J191
United Uranium IA J182
Universal Anchorage Co.
M J394 IA J601
Universal Nickel Co. MW J542

Urangesellschaft
IA J121 IA J248 IA J571
Uranium Valley Mines IA J292
Usinor IA J548
Utah Construction & Mining
IA J140 MF J208 MF J258
MW J265 IA J319 MW J419
Utica Mines IA J344

V

Vaal Reefs Supp. Jan
ME J327 IA J367 Supp. May 70
Valley Copper Mines
IA J344 IA J599
Vam Ltd.
IA J080 IA J370
Vanderbijpark Engineering M J116
Varian Associates M M419
Venezuela iron ore IA J397
Venterspost Supp. Jan.
Supp. May 70
Venus Mines MM J019
Vereeniging Estates
MF J146 IA J429 MF J431
ME J434
Vereinigte Aluminiumwerke AG IA J472
Vereinigte Osterreichische Eisen IA J451
Victor Products (Wallsend) A M385
Virginia Supp. Jan.
MF J350 ME J352 Supp. May
Vlakfontein Supp. Jan.
MF J354 Supp. May 70
Vogelstruisbult
MF J253 MF J297
VS Dempo and Co IA J599
Vultan Minerals IA J249

W

WABCO Construction Division M M415
Waldon Inc M M319
Warren Spring M J221
Weatherly Minerals IA J009
Wedag M J342
Welkom Gold Mining Supp. Jan.
MF J041 ME J044 Supp. May
West Driefontein Supp. Jan.
P M009 Supp. May
West Rand Cons. Supp. Jan.
ME J332 MF J334 Supp. May
West Rand Inv. Trust
MF J123 ME J405 MF J411
Western Areas Supp. Jan.
MF J252 ME J254 IA J275
Supp. May
Western Deep Levels
ME J328 Supp. Jan.
MF J350 P M091 M M141
Supp. May
Western Holdings
MF J039 ME J043 Supp. Jan.
Supp. May
Western Mining
MF J041 N J049 MW J073
IA J100 MF J105 MW J153
IA J248 IA J367 MW J289
IA J451 IA J472 MM J513
IA J525 MM J564 P M165
Western Nuclear, Inc. IA J031
Western Reefs Supp. Jan.
ME J329 Supp. May
Western Selection MM J438
Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
M J057 MM J127 MM J461
Westinghouse Electric Corp. M J077
Westinghouse Research Div. M M423
Westmex
MF J234 IA J248
Westmoreland Minerals
IA J031 IA J078
Westralian Nickel
MF J064 IA J078
West's (Manchester)
M M139 IA J527 IA J601
Whim Creek Consolidated MF J233
Wickman group
MM J086 MM J192
Widmark and Platzer IA J543
George Wimpey IA J294
Winkelhaak
Supp. Jan
MF J084 ME J508 Supp. May
Wit Industrial Group IA J344
Witwatersrand Nigel Supp. Jan.
Supp. May 70
Woodall-Duckham Ltd. M M318
Woodfield Rochester MM J532
Woodsreef Mines
IA J427 MW J445
Wright, Anderson (S.A.) Ltd. M J007
Wright Engineers IA J204

Y

Yanmar Diesel Engine Co. M J116
Yawata Iron & Steel
IA J033 N J050 IA J121
IA J139 IA J185 IA J206
MW J288

Z

Zambia Broken Hill
IA J399 MF J401
Zambian Anglo American MF J323
Zandpan Supp. Jan.
MF J325 ME J330 Supp. May 70
Zinc & Lead Development Assoc. IA J184
Zinc Corporation IA J079
Zinc Corporation of Australia MF J085
Zindani Asbestos Mines IA J450

Computaset and printed offset litho by
Sixty-Five Offset Ltd., 74/76 Tabernacle St.,
London, E.C.2.

MINING journal VOL. 275

AND

MINING magazine VOL. 123

INDEX

1970

JULY - DECEMBER

CONTENTS

Metals and Minerals Page 1

Countries Page 5

Methods and Machines Page 9

Companies and Other Public Bodies Page 11

INDEX CLASSIFICATION

A	Articles	M	Methods and Machines	N	Notes and Comments
D	Mining Digest	ME	Company Meetings	P	Panorama
E	Editorial	MF	Mining Finance	R	Book Reviews
IA	Industry in Action	MM	Men and Matters	S	Metal Markets
L	Letters	MW	Mining Week	T	Trends

This combined index covers the complete editorial content of both Mining Journal and Mining Magazine. Additional copies may be obtained from the Subscription Department.

Metals and Minerals

ALUMINIUM
Progress in the U.S. .. MW J007
Japanese aluminium demand slows .. .. .. IA J013
Bluff smelter expansion .. IA J074
Bahrain aluminium project.. IA J074
Aluminium smelters' progress MW J089
Kaiser's Yugoslav talks .. IA J095
Japan/U.S. aluminium plant IA J098
Anaconda aluminium plant IA J098
Japanese bombshell .. MW J113
Aluminium smelter plans .. MW J132
Japanese aluminium .. IA J141
Congo development .. IA J165
Kitimat strike continues .. IA J167
U.S.S.R. metals production MW J181
U.S. a net exporter .. MW J201
Hindalco smelter .. .. IA J211
Okinawa aluminium plan passed .. .. .. IA J211
Case for smelting .. .. MW J222
Mineral exports .. .. MW J223
Argentine smelter tenders .. IA J227
Too much U.S. metal? .. MW J241
Alba ahead of schedule .. IA J247
New plant for Amax? .. IA J248
Kitimat talks suspended .. IA J249
Japan-Australia bauxite .. IA J270
S.A. aluminium venture .. IA J271
Australia-Japan alumina .. IA J271
Dateline for Dutch smelter.. IA J272
Expansion of aluminium production.. .. .. MW J287
Metals and the motor strike MW J285
Pechiney-Penarroya plan subsidiary .. .. .. IA J297
Alusuisse/Guinea venture .. IA J297
Challenge of change .. N J309
Alusuisse agreement .. IA J319
Pechiney's Australian bauxite option .. .. .. IA J321
Norwegian aluminium plans IA J322
Price forecasts .. .. MW J338
Alcoa cuts production .. IA J342
Outlook for 1971 .. .. MW J358
Mineral and metal projects MW J359
Puerto Rican refinery .. IA J368
Anaconda cuts output .. IA J369
Kitimat strike continues .. IA J369
Harvey plans expansion .. IA J391
Loan for Taiwan .. .. IA J392
Nordisk expansion .. .. IA J393
Amax Rumanian contract IA J394
Kitimat strike settled .. IA J394
L.M.E. considering nickel, aluminium market .. IA J394
Testing time ahead .. .. N J401
Rumanian expansion plans MW J406
$14 million loan for Alcoa .. IA J410
Yugoslavian forecast .. IA J411
Production from Nat.-Southwire .. .. .. IA J411
Brazilian aluminium plant .. IA J437
Aluminium to the fore .. MW J427
Aluminium outlook bright MW J451
U.K. aluminium facilities .. IA J460
Development prospects in N.Z. .. .. .. MW J503
Expansion of aluminium output .. .. IA J508
New Pechiney plant .. IA J509
Comalco-Harvey joint venture .. .. .. IA J509
Indian aluminium .. .. IA J529
Yugoslav aluminium mill IA J532
Japanese aluminium plate .. IA J532
Kaiser cuts production .. IA J532
Aluminium expansion plans MW J549
Okinawa aluminium smelter IA J555
Kaiser Aluminum revises prices .. .. .. IA J556
Norwegian aluminium and magnesium .. .. IA J556
A difficult year .. .. N J565
Outlook for aluminium .. IA J577
Kaiser Preussag's plant .. IA J577
Anglesey plant on stream .. IA J577
Japan aluminium imports .. T M145
Surinam bauxite .. .. P M177
Aluminium without bauxite M M233
Aluminium smelting in Jamaica? .. .. .. P M381
Japanese aluminium .. P M383
Australian minerals development .. .. .. A M386

ANTIMONY
Cons. Durham antimony .. IA J073
Australian opencast antimony .. .. .. IA J073
Australian antimony deal .. IA J074
Antimony eases further .. S J101
Munga Creek Minerals antimony .. .. .. IA J119
Antimony slide continues .. S J143
Dominion Mining progress IA J165
Antimony still drifting .. S J169
$A20 million contract .. IA J211
Antimony near bottom? .. S J212
Sunshine/Cerro agreement .. IA J249
Munga Creek assay results.. IA J295
Endurance progress report IA J319
Bolivia moves left .. .. N J333
Antimony price cut .. .. S J395
After the rise, the fall .. N J402
Disposal bills pending .. MW J425
Antimony at Munga .. IA J437
Antimony foundry contract IA J486
Bolivian decisions .. .. IA J487
Antimony drifts lower .. S J535
Endurance discoveries .. IA J554
Antimony firmer .. .. S J557
A difficult year .. .. N J565
U.K. antimony .. .. T M059
Mexican deposits .. .. D M083
Murchison expands .. .. P M095
Australian antimony .. P M175

ASBESTOS
Canadian loan to India .. IA J188
Abitibi's prospects .. .. MW J200
Greek mineral prospecting IA J270
Price forecasts .. .. MW J338
Disposal bills pending .. MW J425
Producers raise prices .. MW J549
Australian asbestos to Japan IA J556
Woodsreef asbestos .. .. P M179
Amos asbestos development P M295
Asbestos dust effects .. M M447
Tractor shovels in asbestos mining .. .. .. A M497

BARYTES
Endeavour Thai interests .. IA J435

BAUXITE
Promising bauxite .. .. MW J026
Ghana-Guinea bauxite study IA J073
Haiti bauxite development .. IA J073
Reynolds Metals joint venture IA J095
Reynolds-Surinam bauxite pact .. .. .. MW J113
Indonesian exploration .. MW J155
Case for aluminium smelting MW J222
Guyana bauxite nationalisation? .. .. .. IA J247
New plant for Amax? .. IA J248
Greek mineral prospecting .. IA J270
U.S.S.R. Indonesian interests IA J270
Japanese venture .. .. IA J270
Japan-Australia bauxite .. IA J270
Australian bauxite potential IA J271
Contract for Fuller .. IA J271
Non-ferrous emphasis .. MW J287
Alusuisse/Guinea venture .. IA J297
Challenge of change .. N J309
Pechiney's Australian bauxite option .. .. .. IA J321
Gove bauxite .. .. IA J321
Mitsui bauxite agreement .. IA J340
Guyanan bauxite strike averted .. .. .. IA J369
W. German loan for Gladstone .. .. .. MW J386
Weipa sets a record .. IA J391
Disposal bills pending .. MW J425
Indonesian bauxite find .. IA J433
Bauxite in Kerala .. .. IA J433
Gove ahead of schedule .. IA J435
Guyana to assume bauxite control .. .. .. IA J487
Australian bauxite project .. IA J487
Guyanese control for bauxite MW J501
Australian projects planned MW J523
Indian aluminium .. .. IA J529
Aluminium expansion plans MW J549
Pechiney raises bauxite estimate .. .. .. IA J554
Guyana/Alcan denies rumours .. .. .. IA J556
Jamaican nationalisation .. MW J571
Ghana's bauxite .. .. IA J575
Amax bauxite .. .. P M005
Surinam bauxite .. .. P M177
Northern Ireland minerals .. A M205
Aluminium without bauxite M M233
Aluminium smelting in Jamaica? .. .. .. P M381

BERYLLIUM
Expanding markets foreseen MW J482
Brush Beryllium metallurgical progress .. .. .. IA J555

BISMUTH
Bismuth better .. .. S J189
Rising consumption expected MW J243
Bismuth subdued .. .. S J372
Bismuth still softening .. S J395
Peko uranium and bismuth IA J410
Australian bismuth development .. .. .. IA J507
Bismuth weaker .. .. S J511
Bismuth dull .. .. S J535

CADMIUM
Cadmium quieter .. .. S J052
Cadmium price cut .. S J169
Pollution culprit? .. .. MW J181

Cadmium still falling .. S J231
Spreading concern on pollution .. MW J241
Cadmium softens further .. S J250
Cadmium still drifting .. S J299
Disposal bills pending .. MW J425
Cadmium weaker .. S J461
Cadmium lower .. S J511
A difficult year .. N J565
Refining in Mexico .. IA J577

CHROME
G.S.A. chromite sales .. IA J121
U.S. sanctions Rhodesian imports .. MW J262
Ferroalloy imports .. MW J287
Non-ferrous emphasis .. MW J287
Challenge of change .. N J309
General Mining to start drilling .. IA J318
Clarence Oil reports .. IA J364
Disposal bills pending .. MW J425
Philippine chrome ore shipments .. IA J460
Foote's new vanadium plant MW J503
Indian ferrochrome expansion IA J533
E.E.C. quota proposals .. IA J533
Endurance reports discoveries .. IA J554
Progress at Outokumpu .. D M275

COAL—AMERICAS
Canada's energy policy .. N J061
Saskatchewan coal talks .. IA J121
U.S. coal measures committee? IA J167
U.S. minerals policy bill .. IA J168
$500 million contract for Amax .. IA J187
B.S.C. Canadian mission .. IA J247
Coal development in B.C. .. MW J313
Importance of Canadian coal MW J423
Colombian coal production IA J459
Teck-Brameda agreement on coal .. IA J485
Asarco acquires coal properties .. IA J508
More Canadian coal to Japan IA J510
Kaiser coal preparation plant IA J532
A difficult year .. N J565
P.D.T.S. in Latin America P M007

COAL—ASIA
Apex Mines' agreement .. IA J033
Russian coal for Japan? .. IA J075
Soviet coal for Japan? .. IA J187
Kaiser-Japan coal contracts IA J394

COAL—AUSTRALASIA
Australian mineral resources IA J051
Australian coal exports .. IA J142
Coal for the U.K.? .. MW J181
Poseidon interest in coal .. IA J226
Australia feels the pinch .. MW J385
Australian coking coal operations .. IA J392
Australian coal reserve study IA J438
Hanwright's coking coal .. IA J574

COAL—EUROPE
Energy problems in W. Germany .. MW J089
Siberian coal .. IA J411
Soviet coal imports .. MW J453
E.E.C. energy production .. T M059

COAL—GREAT BRITAIN
N.U.M. strike threat .. IA J033
N.C.B. plans mine .. IA J095
U.K. miners lodge pay claim IA J120
Coal industry under spotlight .. MW J132
New U.K. coal mine .. IA J142
N.C.B. reports .. MW J223
Stemming bags for coal mining .. M J291
U.S. draglines for U.K. coal mining .. M J339
B.S.C. cuts coke output .. IA J437
West's contract .. IA J533
Mining in Scotland .. R M129
100-ton dumptrucks for U.K. coal .. M M441

COAL—VARIOUS
Peabody's $70 million contract .. IA J034
Minerals research policy .. MW J044
Coal price increase accepted IA J168
Steel makers concern .. IA J248
Coal goes inter-continental .. N J281
Non-ferrous emphasis .. MW J287
Challenge of change .. N J309
Steelmakers thinking big .. MW J314
Steel boom slows down .. N J353
Special purpose loading equipment .. M J363
Coal committee report .. IA J368
Coal conference .. IA J476
Transport—problems .. MW J502
Filling a gap .. N J517
Steel and coal .. MW J523
Metallurgical coke .. IA J533
Simon-Carves wins contract IA J555
Stacker-reclaimer .. M M071
Stability of waste embankments .. A M333
Treatment of coal fines .. M M361

COBALT
Cobalt and copper in Queensland .. IA J119
Free cobalt steadies .. S J189
Nickel-cobalt from seabed .. IA J247
Central Austin cobalt find .. IA J364
Clarence Oil reports .. IA J364
Indian mineral discovery .. IA J527
Acoustic exploration .. A M217

COLUMBIUM
G.S.A. offers columbium .. IA J142
Mineral deposits in Uganda IA J186
Copperfields expands tonnage IA J318
Disposal bills pending .. MW J425
Nigeria national plan .. MW J452

COPPER—AFRICA
"New" Nchanga—good start MF J015
Amax and R.S.T. .. N J041
New Copperbelt development outlined .. MW J045
Kaiser's S. African interests IA J073
Zambia's stake in Kansanshi IA J095
Congo copper refining .. IA J142
Kilembe agreement .. IA J168
Deepening S.O.B. .. IA J187
Agreement with new consortium .. MW J262
Higher Torco production .. IA J271
Disaster at Mufulira .. MW J285
Copper falls despite Mufulira S J299
Mufulira—full production in 1972? .. MW J336
Exploration in Zambia .. IA J340
Standard joins copper group IA J340
Zambian copper consortium IA J364
R.C.M. copper sales .. IA J412
U.S. loan to Congo .. IA J435
Kaunda on copper prospects A J439
Union Miniere Kapkichi mineralisation .. IA J527
Moroccan copper survey .. IA J527
Tsumeb deepening .. P M099
Nchanga copper leaching .. P M005
The Kakanda Mine .. A M318
Congo investment .. P M379
Disaster at Mufulira .. P M379

COPPER—AMERICAS
Sierrita adds its weight .. MW J005
Newmont mining project .. IA J012
Brenda underway .. MW J026
New Chilean mines .. IA J032
Canadian Guatemalan venture .. IA J073
Rio Blanco starts up .. MW J088
Atlas' Chilean exploration .. IA J094
U.S. pricing hearings .. MW J115
Chilean copper-moly .. IA J119
New Mexico copper mine .. IA J120
L.M.E. copper back to U.S. producer price .. S J122
Sherritt's new mine .. MW J133
Anaconda finds new mineralisation .. IA J139
National Nickel in two agreements .. IA J141
New plant for Giant Mascot IA J141
Chuqui copper contract .. IA J142
Higher grade for Cedar Bay IA J161
El Teniente expansion .. IA J161
Placer's B.C. acquisitions .. IA J186
Lornex financing approved .. IA J186
Anaconda re-opens mine .. IA J187
Exploration control in Paraguay .. IA J188
Canadian loan to India .. IA J188
Chuqui strike threat .. IA J188
Consortium withdraws .. MW J199
Copper fabrication moves .. MW J201
Bethlehem's Maggie prospect IA J207
Japan/Peru mining venture .. IA J209
Test case on U.S. copper .. IA J219
Chile's choice .. N J217
Mineral exports .. MW J223
Chile/Rumania copper deal IA J229
Chuqui talks to resume .. IA J229
Japan/Peru copper venture .. IA J246
U.S. cut copper defence stockpile .. IA J249
Kerr McGee copper find .. IA J294
Cominco's Bathurst drilling success .. IA J294
Copper-gold find for Sturdy IA J294
Avino-Selco agreement .. IA J297
Japan's Peruvian copper mission .. IA J297
Peru miners' strike .. IA J298
Rumanian links in S. America IA J298
Guatemalan project .. MW J337
Agreement on Maine leases IA J340
Amax diversification success IA J341
Mexican copper contract .. IA J341
Chuqui strike continues .. IA J342
Lampa loses Peruvian concessions .. IA J342
Copper exploration in Ecuador .. IA J364
Tower resources aids U.S. copper company .. IA J365
U.S. copper producers align at 56 cents .. MW J387
Continental Oil copper find IA J390
Polish-Peruvian co-operation IA J391
Chuqui contract accepted .. IA J394
Peru development problems MW J405
Flood control for Kennecott IA J411
Allende on copper .. IA J412
Terms for Chuqui miners .. IA J412
El Teniente demands .. IA J412
Placer develops properties .. IA J433
Babine Lake shipments .. IA J435
Giant Mascot new plant .. IA J437
Chilean nationalisation study IA J438
Hard road for Chile .. N J449
Increased reserves at Ruttan Lake .. IA J458
Chile copper output .. IA J460
Copper wage demands .. IA J460
Finance for Michiquillay .. IA J485
Mexican copper project .. IA J485
Rail nationalisation in Chile? .. IA J487
Sturgeon Lake project .. IA J507
Two new mines in Manitoba .. IA J508
Copper-moly in Panama .. IA J508
Churchill mill capacity .. IA J509
Andean mining port permission .. IA J529
Chilean earthquake .. IA J532
El Salvador mine problems .. IA J533
Record mineral exports .. MW J551
Low-grade copper extraction plant .. M J552
Chile's nationalisation .. MW J570
Refining in Mexico .. IA J577
Phelps Dodge's Cu casualty IA J577
Mexican deposits .. D M083
Expansion for Sherritt .. P M175
Peruvian setback .. P M293

COPPER—ASIA
Japanese/Canada mission .. IA J032
Japanese copper exports .. IA J034
Sumitomo to join Peru consortium .. IA J049
Trial production at Khetri .. IA J098
Indian copper deposits .. IA J139
Japan's key role in copper .. N J197
S.A./Japan copper contract IA J249
Malaysian mineral discovery IA J364
Dowa finds black ore belt .. IA J364
Nippon expansion plans .. IA J365
Lower-priced copper for Japan .. IA J412
Japan copper policy .. IA J412
Cuts in Japanese Cu purchasing .. MW J522
Copper discovery in Philippines .. IA J527
Indian mineral discovery .. IA J527
Copper in Taiwan .. IA J529
Philippine copper development .. IA J555
Indonesian copper .. P M177

COPPER—AUSTRALASIA
Tasmanian consortium .. IA J072
Kanmantoo prospect .. IA J074
Westmoreland copper assays IA J094
Consolidated Gold results .. IA J094
New Guinea copper discovery IA J119
Bougainville pay increase .. IA J120
Sturts Meadows drilling .. IA J139
Progress for Samin .. IA J139
Newmetal drilling results .. IA J161
Sundowner copper assays .. IA J207
Bougainville progress .. IA J209
Mt. Deddick copper survey .. IA J226
Smelter for Tennant Creek .. IA J227
Jododex discovery .. IA J246
Mt. Eureka drill results .. IA J246
Eastern Copper ore shoot .. IA J246
Mt. Carrington copper values IA J270
Report on Murphy Hills .. IA J270
Macdonald-Vam copper find IA J294
Anglo's W.A. interests .. IA J294
Sipos reports .. IA J295
Western Mining production IA J298
Centamin copper assays .. IA J364
Palabora production increase IA J368
Maggie prospect encourages IA J410
Results from Tapley lease .. IA J433
Bougainville development .. IA J458
Ilgararie copper find .. IA J458
Mount Isa reserves up .. IA J485
Bismuth development .. IA J507
Mt. Carrington exploration IA J507
Geological reports from Pom IA J507
Smelter problems .. IA J509
Poseidon drilling .. IA J527
Australian minerals development .. A M386

COPPER—EUROPE
Interest in Loch Tay .. IA J226
L.M.E. metals look steadier S J231
Greek mineral prospecting IA J270
Pechiney-Penarroya plan subsidiary .. IA J297
New interest in Northern Ireland .. MW J385
Rumanian expansion plans MW J406
Mogul copper intersection .. IA J507
Moscow copper forum .. MW J549
Rio Tinto in Wales .. IA J574
Avoca's first shipments .. IA J575
Russia in expansive mood .. A M022
Progress at Outokumpu .. D M275

COPPER—VARIOUS
Philippines mineral wealth .. MW J043
Exploration in Fiji .. IA J049
Sar Cheshmeh development IA J049
Earth Resources contract .. IA J051
Copper steadier .. S J052
Potential copper kingdom .. MW J065
Russian copper venture .. IA J073
Copper contango widens .. S J077
Flood tide for copper supplies? .. N J085
Systematic survey of Arabian shelf .. MW J089
Pechiney's Iranian prospecting .. IA J094
Base metals drift lower .. S J101
Pollution-free extraction process .. MW J113
Jamaican prospecting licences .. IA J121
Copper falls further .. S J143
Copper steadies .. S J189
Testing time for Cipec .. MW J151
PMC-Philippines joint venture .. IA J161
Copper stocks up again .. S J169
Deadline for mining companies .. MW J179
Copper holds its ground .. S J212
Pom reports .. IA J226
Spreading concern on pollution .. MW J241
Copper pulled two ways .. S J250
Copper supply prediction .. MW J261
Pollution-free copper extraction .. IA J271
Metals and the motor strike MW J285
Non-ferrous emphasis .. MW J287
Mysore copper deposits .. IA J294
Chuqui strike settlement .. IA J298
Chuqui situation .. IA J322
Copper at £500 .. S J322
Challenge of change .. N J309
Anglo-Soviet mining? .. MW J313
Asarco loses concession .. MW J313
Fox mine opened .. MW J315
Copperfields expands tonnage IA J318
Tasminex reports .. IA J318
Canada/Japan prospecting .. IA J319
Endurance progress report .. IA J319
Noranda $100 million outlay IA J319
Contract for Power-Gas .. IA J321
Inco expands further .. IA J321
Price forecasts .. MW J338
No stopping copper .. S J343
Outlook for 1971 .. MW J358
Copper slide ending .. S J372
Prediction on copper .. MW J385
Copper falls more slowly .. S J395
Testing time ahead .. N J401
Cipec holds informal talks .. IA J412
Copper at rest .. S J413
Picking a copper price .. MW J423
Aluminium to the fore .. MW J427
New Guinea exploration .. IA J433
A shadow lifts from copper .. S J441
Copper fails to revive .. S J461
Copper waits on Cipec .. S J489
Time running out for Cipec .. N J497
Tenders for copper mining .. M J505
Triako proves reserves .. IA J507
Bleak outlook for copper prices .. S J511
U.S. copper set-asides revoked .. IA J533
Copper steadies .. S J535
Exploration in Greenland .. IA J554
Copper calm .. S J557
A difficult year .. N J565
Gt. Northern assays .. IA J574
Copper mining in Iran .. IA J575
Palabora—low cost copper .. P M097
Copper flotation .. M M159
Twin Buttes .. A M182
Acoustic exploration .. A M217
Copper slide continues .. T M221
World copper mining .. D M279
Copper shortage foreseen .. T M359
Copper refinery contract .. M M443
Electrolytic copper refining .. D M460
Mechanised rock drilling .. A M478

DIAMONDS
Diamond sales lack sparkle .. MW J026
Togo mineral production .. IA J049
Soviet diamond sales to U.K. IA J051
Acoustic exploration .. A M217
Botswana diamonds .. P M473

FLUORITE
Fluorite prospecting in Thailand .. .. .. IA J139
Kenyan fluorite survey .. IA J186

FLUORSPAR
Metallury Flowsheets .. J019
Japan bauxite-fluorspar venture .. .. .. IA J270
Moroccan fluorspar venture IA J340
Outlook for fluorspar .. IA J369
Zwartkloof to produce .. A M125
Fluorspar metallurgy .. T M145

GEMSTONES
Amethysts in U.S.S.R. .. IA J247
Colombian mineral exports.. IA J393

GOLD—AFRICA
Monetary influences July Supp.
Rhodesian gold mining policy IA J188
Vaal Reefs hoist repaired .. IA J227
Tarkwa Gold Mines outlook IA J342
I.M.F. buys S.A. gold .. IA J556

GOLD—CANADA
Canadian gold subsidy .. IA J510

GOLD—VARIOUS
Aust. subsidy extended .. MW J006
Aust. goldmining assistance IA J013
Western Areas fire .. .. IA J120
Reprieve for gold mining .. MW J131
Gold from the ocean bed .. IA J226
Alluvial gold expansion .. IA J226
U.S.S.R. discoveries.. .. IA J226
Inflation and world trade .. N J237
Non-ferrous emphasis .. MW J287
Sturdy - Talisman expands drilling .. .. .. IA J294
Copper-gold find for Sturdy IA J294
Cominco's Bathurst drilling success .. .. .. IA J294
Dowa finds black ore belt .. IA J364
Malaysian mineral discovery IA J364
Mt. Carrington exploration.. IA J507
Sturgeon Lake project .. IA J507
Exploration in North Wales IA J554
Endurance reports discoveries IA J554
Rio Tinto in Wales .. .. IA J574
A difficult year .. .. N J565
Monetary influences Supp. July 31
Golden Seventies? Supp. Oct. 30
Mechanised gold mining .. T M145
Acoustic exploration .. A M217
Outlook for gold .. .. T M533

GYPSUM
Mauritanian gypsum find .. IA J554

ILMENITE
Rising U.S.S.R. metals production .. .. .. MW J181
Japan ilmenite requirements IA J321
Australian mineral sands .. IA J364
Development prospects in N.Z. .. .. .. MW J503
Acoustic exploration .. A M217

INDIUM
Gt. Northern assays.. .. IA J574

IRIDIUM
Rhodium and iridium reduced .. .. .. S J231

IRON & STEEL—AMERICAS
Canadian Javelin Iron Ore.. IA J012
A.S.E.A. - S.K.F. Brazilian plant .. .. .. IA J049
Argentine seeks steel .. IA J075
Extension of steel pact urged IA J075
Mexican mineral production IA J098
Short U.S. steel supplies .. IA J142
Mitsubishi to invest in Chile IA J186
Exploration in Paraguay .. IA J188
U.S. shortage feared.. .. MW J200
Japan/Peru mining venture.. IA J209
Cyprus Mines/Utah contract IA J211
Mineral exports .. .. MW J223
Iron ore expansion .. .. MW J243
Argentine iron ore dev. .. IA J246
B.S.C. Canadian mission .. IA J247
Chilian iron ore .. .. IA J247
Japan goes for Chile iron ore IA J270
U.S. aids Brazil .. .. IA J297
Peru miners' strike .. .. IA J298
Colombian deposits .. .. IA J368
U.S. pelletising complex in view .. .. .. MW J386
Brazilian steel expansion .. IA J394
Hard road for Chile.. .. N J449
Further Canadian projects .. MW J452
Loan for Hanna Mining .. IA J458
Chile development delayed.. IA J459
Head Wrightson contract in Brazil .. .. .. IA J486
Brazilian steel contract .. IA J509
Mineral potential in Brazil MW J522
Argentine steel output .. IA J555
American steel production forecast .. .. .. IA J555
Chilean investment plans .. IA J577
Utah-Cyprus fines sale .. IA J577
Venezuelan iron ore.. .. IA J577
P.D.T.S. in Latin America .. P M007
Underground concreting .. A M199

IRON & STEEL—ASIA
S.A./Japan iron ore talks .. IA J033
Turkey-Japan steel plant talks .. .. .. IA J051
Japanese iron ore deal? .. IA J075
China's 1969 steel imports .. IA J099
Maghreb conference.. .. MW J114
Japan-S. Africa talks continue .. .. .. MW J114
Taiwan steel mill for B.H.P.? IA J121
Indian iron ore reserves .. IA J142
Japan/Lisco agreement .. IA J187
Japanese Iron and Steel Conference .. .. IA J187
Japan/S. Africa iron ore talks .. .. .. IA J210
U.S./Japan pellet plant .. IA J227
Iron ore in Ceylon .. .. IA J246
Canadian iron ore for Japan IA J369
Japan approach on Pilbara.. IA J392
Sumitomo maintains steel output .. .. .. IA J393
Canadian ore for Japan .. IA J412
Japan takes breath .. .. N J421
Japanese special steel cutbacks .. .. .. IA J486
Japan could top the U.S. .. MW J501
S.E. Asia iron and steel institute .. .. .. IA J529
Finds in Tamil Nadu .. .. IA J574
U.S. Steel Taiwan project .. IA J577
Japan's steel production .. IA J577

IRON & STEEL—AUSTRALASIA
Robe River financing .. IA J012
Mount Newman expansion.. IA J049
Hamersley reports .. .. IA J049
Robe River investment .. IA J073
Pilbara output forecast .. IA J074
Progress at Paraburdoo .. MW J088
Marcona's Australian interests .. .. .. IA J095
Australia imports Japanese steel .. .. .. IA J121
Australian government criticised .. .. .. MW J133
Rhodes Ridge iron ore .. IA J139
Total development policy .. N J149
B.H.P. future growth .. MW J153
Robe River financing .. IA J165
Goldsworthy record shipments .. .. .. IA J165
Work starting on Robe River MW J199
Iron ore processing .. .. IA J210
W.A. development clash .. MW J221
N.Z./Japan ironsands contract .. .. .. IA J229
Wabco Australia contract .. IA J248
Guinea iron ore consortium IA J368
$60 million contract for Dravo .. .. .. IA J394
Mount Goldsworthy expansion on target .. .. IA J410
Weld Range iron ore prospect IA J433
Australian iron ore for Italy IA J438
Hamersley expansion programme .. .. .. MW J481
B.H.P. expands capacity .. IA J486
New steel works for Australia .. .. .. IA J487
Development prospects in N.Z. .. .. .. MW J503
New Steel works for Australia .. .. .. IA J529
Australian steel production.. IA J555
W. Australian steel future .. MW J570
Japan/N.Z. agreement .. IA J577
N.Z. iron sands .. .. P M009
Progress at Robe River .. P M381
Australian minerals development .. .. .. A M386

IRON & STEEL—EUROPE
New German steel link-up .. IA J011
Killarney's prospect.. .. IA J031
Exploration in Scotland MW J063
Energy problems in W. Germany .. .. .. MW J089
I.R.I. steel expansion plans.. IA J095
B.S.C. stake in S. African group .. .. .. IA J095
Higher French steel production .. .. .. IA J098
B.S.C. expansion costs rise.. IA J120
B.S.C. seeks price increase .. IA J167
Rotterdam ups port charges IA J188
N.C.B. reports .. .. MW J223
Greek mineral prospecting.. IA J270
U.K. wins Austrian contract IA J272
L.K.A.B. increases production .. .. .. IA J298
Britain's rising imports .. MW J336
Grangesberg pellets for Poland .. .. .. IA J369
European iron ore requirements .. .. .. IA J392
Rumanian expansion plans.. MW J406
Swedish steel industry .. MW J453
French steel project .. .. IA J459
F.S.W. Scottish contract .. IA J486
Japan interest in Spanish steel .. .. .. IA J509
French steel output .. .. IA J532
Swedish steel output up .. IA J532
New Soviet investments .. IA J575
Italian steel output .. .. IA J577
Swedish steel output .. IA J577
Russia in expansive mood .. A M022
Drilling at Kiruna .. .. D M083

IRON & STEEL—VARIOUS
Vast iron ore potential .. MW J005
U.S.S.R. aid to Pakistan .. IA J013
Iron ore centre planned .. IA J031
Iron ore export approval .. IA J051
S. African iron ore project .. IA J073
Iscor's R900 million investment .. .. .. IA J074
Marampa ore project .. IA J120
World steel production forecast .. .. .. IA J165
Unctad commodity meeting IA J167
Greenland — search for minerals .. .. .. MW J151
U.S.S.R. metals production MW J181
Zambian iron ore .. .. IA J185
Mineral deposits in Uganda IA J186
Angolan iron ore production IA J227
Congo steelworks contract .. IA J248
Steel makers concern .. IA J248
S.A. iron ore offer .. .. IA J249
New Soviet pellet plant .. MW J262
Moroccan iron ore plant .. IA J271
Coal goes inter-continental.. N J281
Metals and the motor strike MW J285
Anglo-Soviet mining? .. MW J313
Steelmakers thinking big .. MW J314
Tasminex reports .. .. IA J318
Norway's iron ore exports .. IA J321
Erie mining production .. IA J321
Midland-Ross contracts .. IA J321
U.A.R. steel works .. .. IA J322
Poor outlook for steel .. IA J341
Research programme .. IA J342
Steel boom slows down .. N J353
Southland Mining .. .. IA J390
Testing time ahead .. .. N J401
Indian steel plant .. .. IA J410
Indian iron ore .. .. IA J438
Increased steel prices? .. IA J459
S. African steel imports .. IA J459
Transport problems .. MW J502
Algerian steel outlook .. IA J509
Steel and coal .. .. MW J523
Wet magnetic hematite concentration .. .. .. M J526
Iron ore in Guinea .. .. IA J529
Record mineral exports .. MW J551
Merger implication .. .. MW J551
North Africa's deepest shaft IA J555
A difficult year .. .. N J565
Massive blasts .. .. D M084
Metallised pellets .. .. P M293
Nuclear belt weigher .. M M445
Continuous steel production D M460
Pelletising iron ores .. D M461
Protection of tunnels in deep gold mines .. .. D M465
Operation Hardrock .. P M471
Mechanised rock drilling .. A M478
Mauritanian iron ore .. A M492

LEAD
Further Zambian negotiations .. .. .. IA J051
Lead market falls lower .. S J052
Systematic survey of Arabian shelf .. .. .. MW J089
Lead weakens .. .. S J101
Asarco lead smelter closure.. IA J121
Lead takes another dive .. S J143
Greenland — search for minerals .. .. .. MW J151
Leaded petrol and pollution IA J167
U.S. producers cut lead price S J189
Federal resources progress .. IA J210
Conflict in lead .. .. S J212
Mineral exports .. .. MW J223
Mount Deddick copper survey .. .. .. IA J226
L.M.E. metals look steadier S J231
Spreading concern on pollution .. .. MW J241
Jododex discovery .. .. IA J246
Burma's mining industry .. MW J263
Metals and the motor strike MW J285
Cominco's Bathurst drilling success .. .. .. IA J294
Barter deal for Tormex .. IA J297
Rumanian links in S. America IA J298
Another B.C. mine .. .. IA J318
Endurance progress report .. IA J319
Matt Berry option .. .. IA J321
Lead recovers some poise .. S J323
Bolivia moves left .. .. N J333
U.S. tax action delayed .. MW J337
Price forecasts .. .. MW J338
Increased lead consumption IA J342
Cash lead improves, zinc listless .. .. .. S J343
Outlook for 1971 .. .. MW J358
Dowa finds black ore belt .. IA J364
Malaysian mineral discovery IA J364
Amax refined lead cutback .. IA J369
Problems shared .. .. MW J386
Testing time ahead .. .. N J401
Greenland mine agreement.. IA J410
Tara find detailed .. .. MW J423
Disposal bills pending .. MW J425
McKee concentrator contract IA J438
Status quo for lead, zinc and tin .. .. S J441
Further report from Tara .. IA J458
Lead-zinc meeting .. .. IA J476
Study group conclusions .. MW J481
More details from Tara .. IA J485
Mount Isa reserves up .. IA J485
Tax on lead in petrol deferred IA J487
Tara assay results .. .. IA J507
Triako proves reserves .. IA J507
Sturgeon Lake project .. IA J507
Irish smelter plant .. .. IA J509
Lead conference .. .. IA J510
Planet gold investigations .. IA J527
Activity in lead .. .. S J535
Record mineral exports .. MW J551
Exploration in Greenland .. IA J554
Tenneco-Minos agreement .. IA J554
Japanese lead production cutback .. .. .. IA J555
A difficult year .. .. N J565
Tara results .. .. .. IA J574
Tsumeb deepening .. .. P M099
Lead price declines .. .. T M221
Progress at Outokumpu .. D M275
Prospecting in Wales .. P M291
Australian minerals development .. .. .. A M386

LITHIUM
Foote's new vanadium plant MW J503

MAGNETITE
Mineral deposits in Uganda IA J186
Chesbar tunes up .. .. IA J227
Mining from the sea.. .. IA J321
P.D.T.S. in Tanzania .. IA J411
Macedonian magnesite plant IA J509
Greek magnesite development .. .. .. IA J529
Acoustic exploration .. A M217

MAGNESIUM
Electrolytic preparation of magnesium .. .. D M460
Norwegian aluminium and magnesium .. .. IA J556

MANGANESE
Tambao manganese .. .. MW J065
Soviet oceanographic survey IA J072
U.S. shortage feared.. .. MW J200
Ferroalloy imports .. .. MW J287
Fiji manganese project .. IA J340
New interest in Northern Ireland .. .. .. MW J385
Ivory Coast diamond drilling MW J407
Disposal bills pending .. MW J425
Manganese price rise? .. S J441
Huge Brazilian potential .. MW J522
Merger implication .. .. MW J551
Manganese in Upper Volta.. P M095
Acoustic exploration .. A M217
Australian minerals development .. .. .. A M386
Manganese ores .. .. D M460

MERCURY
Mercury lower .. .. S J122
Sarawak mercury survey .. IA J161
Mercury drops again .. S J189
Mercury rallies .. .. S J231
Spreading concern on pollution .. .. .. MW J241
Mercury reacts .. .. S J250
Mercury firmer .. .. S J461
Mercury exploration suspended .. .. .. IA J527
Mercury lower .. .. S J535

MOLYBDENUM
Sierrita adds its weight .. MW J005
Canadian Moly. Producer .. IA J012
Brenda underway .. .. MW J026
Minerals exports .. .. MW J223
Kerr McGee copper find .. IA J294
Asarco loses concession .. MW J313
Tasminex reports .. .. IA J318
Price forecasts .. .. MW J338
Maggie prospect encourages IA J410
Placer develops properties .. IA J433
Copper-moly in Panama .. IA J508
Record mineral exports .. MW J551
Twin Buttes .. .. .. A M182

NATURAL GAS
W. German energy problems MW J089
Gas search in English Channel IA J161
Bolivia moves left N J333
North Sea gas development IA J365
Exploration in Greenland IA J554
Russia in expansive mood A M022
E.E.C. energy production T M059
Acoustic exploration A M217

NICKEL
New Tasminex agreement IA J011
Planet metals drilling IA J011
Japan/Soviet nickel talks IA J033
Amax and R.S.T. N J041
Inco's New Caledonian project MW J043
Philippine mineral wealth MW J043
Selebi-Pikwe nickel MW J044
Investigations at Mt. Eureka IA J048
Metals exploration progress report IA J072
Mideast reserves estimated IA J072
Cerro Matosa development MW J090
Kia Ora pegs claims IA J095
Nickel exploitation IA J095
U.S. nickel export restrictions lifted IA J099
Malagasy nickel IA J120
Thumbs down for Wingellina nickel MW J131
Bowden Lake shaft sinkings IA J141
W. German nickel usage IA J142
Russian nickel refined in Japan IA J142
Inco marketing in Germany IA J142
Indonesian exploration MW J155
Kwinana nickel refinery M J157
North West Mining reports IA J161
Trough Wells prospect IA J161
Cons. Exploration progress report IA J161
Newmetals drilling results IA J161
International Nickel expansion IA J165
French plant for U.S.S.R. IA J165
Wingellina prospectors excluded? IA J168
Caledonian nickel mining IA J186
Clarence progress report IA J186
Palgrave nickel prospects IA J207
Woodsreef nickel assays IA J207
Inco's expansion progresses IA J209
Stalco/U.S.S.R. nickel deal IA J211
Mineral exports MW J223
Bamboo Creek tin values IA J226
I.M.C. survey reports IA J246
Mount Eureka drill results IA J246
Nickel-cobalt from seabed IA J247
Nickel production in Colombia IA J248
Nickel smelter at Kalgoorlie IA J248
Japan buys more nickel ore IA J249
Nickel drifts S J250
Greek mineral prospecting IA J270
Report on Murphy Hills IA J270
Japan-U.S.S.R. nickel talks IA J271
Non-ferrous emphasis MW J287
Anglo's W.A. interests IA J294
Universal Oil's find IA J294
Sipos reports IA J295
Venezuelan nickel exploitation IA J295
Western Mining reserves IA J297
Western Mining production IA J298
Free nickel sags S J299
Challenge of change N J309
Anglo-Soviet mining? MW J313
Fox mine opened MW J315
Mount Maori nickel IA J318
Jamieson interest in Timmins area IA J318
General Mining to start drilling IA J318
Tasminex reports IA J318
Nickelfields to drill IA J319
Japanese interest in Aust. nickel IA J321
Inco expands further IA J321
Guatemala project MW J337
Price forecasts MW J338
Patino establishes subsidiary IA J341
Results from Trough Wells IA J341
Norwegian plant expansion plans IA J341
New Caledonian smelter financed IA J342
Inco raises nickel price S J343
Assuring future supplies N J355
Greenvale a political issue MW J359
Clarence Oil reports IA J364
Trough Wells further results IA J364
Falconbridge nickel forecast IA J365
Great Boulder production IA J368
Australian-Swedish trade IA J371
Kambalda nickel potential IA J390
Poseidon new shoot IA J390
Norseman Gold Mines report IA J390
Big tonnages at Mount Keith IA J391
L.M.E. considering nickel, Al market IA J394
W.M.C. nickel smelter MW J405
Kaiser ups nickel price IA J412
Canada lifts nickel restrictions IA J412
New Caledonian export quotas IA J435
Giant Mascot new plant IA J437
Greenvale dispute resolved IA J438
Increased reserves at Ruttan Lake IA J458
Kambalda smelter IA J459
Massive nickel mine for Canada? MW J479
Cominco strikes nickel IA J485
Pechiney negotiates IA J485
Japanese smelter plans IA J486
Agreement on Greenvale project IA J487
New Canadian nickel mine IA J508
J.C.I. finds nickel IA J527
Poseidon drilling IA J527
Group Exploration results IA J527
Union Miniere Kapkichi mineralisation IA J527
Indian mineral discovery IA J527
M.M.I.C. dollar loan approved IA J529
Canadian refinery plans IA J532
Merger implications MW J551
Record mineral exports MW J551
Report from International Mining IA J554
End of nickel shortage in sight IA J554
Japan seeks nickel assurances IA J556
Caledonian nickel export tax IA J556
Nickel eases down S J557
A difficult year N J565
Falconbridge facilities M J573
Assays from Int. Mining IA J574
Poseidon P M099
Acoustic exploration A M217
Progress at Outokumpu D M275
Bowden Lake shaft sinkings P M295
Kwinana nickel refinery M M351
Australian minerals development A M386
Processing lateritic ores D M453
Inco expansion plans P M471
Mechanised rock drilling A M478

OIL
Korean offshore mining IA J048
Australian oil shale IA J049
Japanese oil venture IA J049
Canada's energy policy N J061
Phillips oil find commercial MW J065
Chilean offshore search IA J072
U.S. interest in Sussex IA J072
W. German energy problems MW J089
Malaysian offshore drilling IA J094
Java sea oil discovery IA J119
Greenland—search for minerals MW J151
B.H.P. future growth MW J153
U.S. mineral policy bill IA J168
Rumanian links in S. America IA J298
Oil under the China Sea IA J298
Bolivia moves left N J333
Guatemala project MW J337
B.P. finds North Sea oil MW J357
Canada looks to Greenland IA J365
Production from Ekofisk IA J393
Colombian mineral exports IA J393
Offshore legislation controversy MW J407
Exploration in Greenland IA J554
B.P.'s allweather platform IA J575
Russia in expansive mood A M022
E.E.C. energy production T M059
Acoustic exploration A M217
Mining and petroleum technology R M219
B.P. North Sea oil find P M473
Underground oil storage D M547

PALLADIUM
N.Z. minerals find IA J458

PHOSPHATE
Ocean Island phosphate IA J013
Togo mineral production IA J049
World trade improves MW J155
Indian phosphate needs IA J209
Japan/Peru mining venture IA J209
Peruvian project threatened IA J272
Canadian exploration in Niger IA J458
Cyanamid expands production IA J486
Apatite mining in Russia A M013

PLATINUM
Target finds platinum IA J246
Pollution problem for platinum N J257
Free platinum lower S J273
Platinum falls further S J299
Polish-Peruvian co-operation IA J391
Colombian mineral exports IA J393
Platinum at Mt. Stewart IA J410
Free platinum moves lower S J441
N.Z. minerals find IA J458
N.Z. platinum IA J529
A difficult year N J565

POTASH
Central Canada potash IA J012
Canadian potash output IA J012
Metry's contract IA J013
Texas Gulf solution mining IA J095
Saskatchewan monthly report IA J099
Doubts on higher potash prices MW J151
Cementation off-shore drilling IA J226
Cominco suspends mining IA J227
Potash prorationing IA J229
Greek mineral prospecting IA J270
Potash sales rise IA J411
Myopia in Whitehall N J478
Shaft sinking contract M M237

RHODIUM
Rhodium and iridium reduced S J231

RUTILE
Planet metals report IA J048
Acoustic exploration A M217

SALT
Moroccan rocksalt IA J295
Brazilian offshore salt terminal IA J297

SCANDIUM
Scandium A M499

SELENIUM
Free selenium weaker S J250
Selenium price rise S J299
Disposal bills pending MW J425
Selenium steady S 557

SILICA
Development prospects in N.Z. MW J503
Silica sand IA J577

SILVER
Mexican mine rediscovered IA J011
Pure Silver Mines results IA J094
Silver makes headway S J101
Mixed views on silver N J177
Federal Resources progress IA J210
Pom reports IA J226
Mt. Deddick copper survey IA J226
Sturdy-Talisman expands drilling IA J294
Cominco's Bathurst drilling success IA J294
Barter deal for Tormex IA J297
Avino-Selco agreement IA J297
Bulls fail to boost silver S J299
Forecasts of price rise MW J314
Another B.C. mine IA J318
Endurance progress report IA J319
Matt Berry option IA J321
Price forecasts MW J338
Acieries new plant IA J342
Dowa finds black ore belt IA J364
More U.S. silver IA J411
How far will prices rise? MW J425
Mount Isa reserves up IA J485
Silver slumps S J489
Triako proves reserves IA J507
Mt. Carrington exploration IA J507
Sturgeon Lake project IA J507
Planet Gold investigations IA J527
Moroccan copper survey IA J527
Tenneco-Minos agreement IA J554
Silver dollar bill agreement IA J556
A difficult year N J565
Gt. Northern assays IA J574
Refining in Mexico IA J577
Mexican deposits D M083
Silver supplies T M451
Copperline starts production P M475

STRONTIUM
Canadian strontium deposits IA J529

SULPHUR
Canadian plant IA J013
Economic anti-pollution recovery MW J043
Canadian sulphur conference S J077
Mexican mineral production IA J098
Canadian sulphur sales IA J121
Greek mineral prospecting IA J270
Guatemalan project MW J337
Indian mineral discovery IA J527
Economics of sulphur industry R M219

TANTALUM
Vultan reserves upgraded IA J295
Tantalum in Canada P M009

TIN
Tin decisions pending N J001
Burmese Government incentives IA J013
Tin Consumption Conference J019
Australian mineral resources IA J051
Tin firm on dock strike S J052
Vultan tin-tantalite ore IA J072
I.T.C. buffer stock funds S J077
Decision still pending MW J090
Bolivian concern over stockpile sales IA J099
Tin contango narrows S J101
Tin through £1,500 again S J122
Indonesian exploration MW J155
Unctad commodity meeting IA J167
Temporary fall for tin? S J169
East Coast quarterly report IA J186
Joint consultation IA J188
More tin at Loloma IA J207
Tin makes headway S J212
Bamboo Creek tin values IA J226
Alluvial Gold expansion IA J226
Billiton acquires interest IA J227
L.M.E. metals look steadier S J231
Malaysia-Rumania project? IA J247
Tin smelting in Bolivia IA J247
Tin quietly firm S J250
Burma's mining industry MW J263
U.S.S.R./Indonesian interests IA J270
U.K. signs tin agreement IA J272
Tin makes progress S J273
Non-ferrous emphasis MW J287
Ardlethan's new tin find IA J294
Vultan reserves upgraded IA J295
Tasminex reports IA J318
S. Crofty production increase IA J319
Mining from the sea IA J321
Tin moves ahead S J322
Bolivia moves left N J333
Paringa finds tin IA J340
Camborne Mines development IA J341
Headway for tin S J343
Bolivian miners force the pace MW J357
Screens for Cornish tin mine M J363
Pendarves needs more data IA J365
I.T.C. lifts tin price ranges S J372
Offshore negotiations MW J405
Tin-fresh thoughts on supply deficit S J413
Status quo for lead, zinc and tin S J441
Nigeria national plan MW J452
Tin outlook IA J459
Future for Cornish mining IA J460
Tin picks up S J461
Myopia in Whitehall N J478
U.S. stockpile investigation MW J479
Dominion tin operations IA J485
Rail nationalisation in Chile? IA J487
Bolivian Government decisions IA J487
Tin takes a knock S J489
Tin consumption conference IA J509
G.S.A. tin sales IA J510
I.M.F. tin financing IA J510
Tin falls further S J511
Huge Brazilian potential MW J522
I.M.F. move reaction in Malaysia IA J529
Tin disposal hearing postponed IA J533
Tin under the stockpile S J535
Eyes on the I.T.C. S J557
A difficult year N J565
R.T.Z.'s tin venture M M077
The tin industry D M089
Tin-ore dressing R M165
Acoustic exploration A M217
Australian minerals development A M386
Floating grab tin dredge in Brittany A M397

TITANIUM
Killarney's prospect IA J031
Titanium prospect for Sierra Leone IA J139
U.S.S.R. metals production MW J181
National Lead's Belgium plant MW J201
Mining from the sea IA J321
Iron and titanium research programme IA J342
Iceland mineral projects MW J359
Uranium in West Pakistan IA J410
Titanium from Mitsubishi IA J486
Australian minerals development A M386

TUNGSTEN
U.S. tungsten disposal talks IA J099
Tungsten for Falcon IA J141
Unctad commodity meeting IA J167
Worsening shortage foreseen MW J182
Burma's mining industry MW J263
Challenge of change N J309
Tasminex reports IA J318
G.S.A. tungsten sales IA J394
Disposal bills pending MW J425
Tungsten shortage foreseen T M359

URANIUM
Queensland uranium find IA J031
Pure jungle uranium IA J032
Western Deep Levels resume production IA J032
Peko uranium prospect IA J048
Wyoming uranium reserves IA J048
S.A. uranium stockpile IA J051
Canadian uranium stockpiles IA J051
Uranium enrichment process MW J063
Australian uranium IA J072

Uranium in Pakistan .. IA J095
Aid for Canadian uranium industry? .. .. .. IA J099
S.A. uranium enrichment corporation .. .. IA J099
Denison wants stockpile .. IA J121
Japanese uranium demand estimate .. .. .. IA J142
Rabbit Lake venture .. IA J161
Strike at Shirley Basin .. IA J167
Utah's uranium sale .. IA J168
Australian uranium sales to Japan? .. .. .. IA J168
U.S. minerals policy bill .. IA J168
U.K. uranium prospects .. MW J179
Greek uranium find .. IA J186
Rabbit breeds protest .. IA J188
Remarkable find in Australia MW J199
B.C. uranium discovery .. IA J209
Rio Algom seeks construction bids .. .. .. IA J210
Caution needed .. .. MW J221
Mineral exports .. .. MW J223
Vaal Reefs hoist repaired .. IA J227
Stanrock awaits stockpiling decision .. .. .. IA J229
Australia considers policy .. IA J249
Utah's uranium commitment IA J271
Control of Queensland Mines IA J272
Denison to sue government? MW J285
Uranium demand soars .. MW J286
Japanese uranium venture reexamined .. .. .. IA J318
Australian prospecting .. IA J318
Interest in Australian uranium IA J340
W. German uranium venture IA J340
Uranium shortage coming .. N J381
Prospecting licence .. .. IA J390
Gulf to develop Rabbit Lake IA J391
Uranium recovery plant .. IA J399
Peko uranium and bismuth IA J410
Uranium in West Pakistan? IA J410
Reprieve for Rum Jungle? .. IA J411
Golden Seventies? .. Supp. Oct. 30
Dynamic Mining finds uranium .. .. .. IA J458
Legislation on uranium leases IA J460
Uranium reserves assessed .. MW J479
Uranium development and policies .. .. .. IA J487
Japanese uranium finds .. IA J507
Canadian mission to Japan IA J507
Utah uranium mine progress IA J508
U.S. to lift uranium embargo IA J510
Huge Brazilian potential .. MW J522
A difficult year .. .. N J565
Uranium prospecting .. D M279
Spectacular uranium find .. P M291
Uranium exploration .. D M459
Prospecting for uranium ore D M545

VANADIUM
Queensland vanadium project IA J391
Disposal bills pending .. MW J425
Foote's new vanadium plant MW J503

VERMICULITE
Mineral deposits in Uganda IA J186
Finds in Tamil Nadu .. IA J574

WOLFRAM
Burmese government incentives .. .. .. IA J013
Overland wolfram prospect IA J119
Worsening shortage foreseen MW J182
Wolfram price cut .. .. S J273
Wolfram ore firmer .. .. S J395
Wolfram looks up .. .. S J413
Wolfram trend firmer .. S J461
Abaleen reports .. .. IA J485
Wolfram exploration in Torres Strait .. .. IA J527

ZINC
Anaconda zinc cutback .. IA J032
Philippine mineral wealth .. MW J043
Zinc export permit expected IA J075
Peruvian zinc concentrates IA J098
Newmetals drilling results .. IA J161
Japan/Peru mining venture.. IA J209
Federal resources progress .. IA J210
Mineral exports .. .. MW J223
Jododex discovery .. .. IA J246
Japan-Canada zinc talks .. IA J247
Report on Murphy Hills .. IA J270
Dowa's zinc plant .. .. IA J272
Metals and the motor strike MW J285
Cominco's Bathurst drilling success .. .. .. IA J294
American Zinc closes refinery IA J298
New zinc process .. .. IA J307
Zinc mine closes .. .. IA J322
Fox mine opened .. .. MW J315
Another B.C. mine .. .. IA J318
Canada/Japan prospecting .. IA J319
Endurance progress report IA J319
Matt Berry option .. IA J321
Bolivia moves left .. .. N J333
Price forecasts .. .. MW J338
Agreement on Maine leases IA J340
Canadian zinc for Japan .. IA J341
Zinc listless .. .. .. S J343
Outlook for 1971 .. .. MW J358
Australian mineral sands .. IA J364
Dowa finds black ore belt .. IA J364
Malaysian mineral discovery IA J364
Canadian zinc ore for Japan IA J371
New interest in Northern Ireland .. .. .. MW J385
Problems shared .. .. MW J386
Polish-Peruvian co-operation IA J391
New Dutch zinc plant .. IA J394
Testing time ahead .. .. N J401
Greenland mine agreement.. IA J410
Redundancies at I.S.C. .. IA J412
Tara find detailed .. .. MW J423
Zinc output cuts in prospect IA J435
Increased reserves at Ruttan Lake .. .. .. IA J458
Further report from Tara .. IA J458
Study group conclusions .. MW J481
More details from Tara .. IA J485
Mount Isa reserves up .. IA J485
Indian smelter approved .. IA J486
Tara assay results .. .. IA J507
Triako proves reserves .. IA J507
Sturgeon Lake project .. IA J507
Mt. Carrington exploration IA J507
Two new mines for Manitoba IA J508
Irish smelter plant .. .. IA J509
Planet Gold investigations .. IA J527
Record mineral exports .. MW J551
Exploration in Greenland .. IA J554
A difficult year .. .. N J565
Tara results .. .. .. IA J574
Gt. Northern assays .. IA J574
Expansion for Sherritt .. P M175
Progress at Outokumpu .. D M275
Outokumpu zinc from Kokkola .. .. .. D M365
Australian minerals development .. .. .. A M386

ZIRCON
U.K. anti-dumping duty on Russian zinc .. .. IA J142
Uranium in West Pakistan.. IA J410

Countries

ALGERIA
Maghreb conference .. MW J114
World phosphate trade .. MW J155
Algerian steel outlook .. IA J509

ANGOLA
Angolan iron ore production IA J227

ARGENTINE
Blast furnace for Argentina IA J210
Argentine smelter tenders .. IA J227
Argentine iron ore development .. .. .. IA J246
Argentine steel output .. IA J555
P.D.T.S. in Latin America P M007
U.N.O. aids exploration .. D M460

AUSTRIA
Alpine multi-head tunneller M J183
U.K. wins Austrian contract IA J272
New tunnelling method .. D M457
Geoelectric prospecting .. A M516

AUSTRALIA
Australian subsidy extended MW J006
Support for mine equipment industry .. .. .. MW J007
Metramar progress report .. IA J011
Central Deborah tin sampling IA J011
Prospecting rights in N. Territory .. .. .. IA J031
Planet metals drilling .. IA J011
New Tasminex agreement .. IA J011
Robe River financing .. IA J012
Australian goldmining assistance .. .. .. IA J013
Ocean Island phosphate .. IA J013
Queensland uranium find .. IA J031
Rum Jungle uranium .. IA J032
Utah coking coal for Italy .. IA J033
Peko uranium prospect .. IA J048
Investigations at Mt. Eureka IA J048
Planet Metals report .. IA J048
Australian oil shale .. .. IA J049
Hamersley reports .. .. IA J049
Mount Newman expansion IA J049
Iron ore export approval .. IA J051
Mineral resources .. .. IA J051
Potential copper kingdom .. MW J065
Largest ore-handling port .. M J067
Australian uranium .. .. IA J072
North Deborah reports .. IA J072
Metals Exploration progress report .. .. .. IA J072
Vultan tin-tantalite .. .. IA J072
Mideast reserves estimated IA J072
Tasmanian consortium drilling .. .. .. IA J072
Robe River investment .. IA J073
Australian opencast antimony .. .. .. IA J073
Aboriginals benefit .. .. IA J073
Australian antimony deal .. IA J074
Kanmantoo prospect .. IA J074
Pilbara output forecast .. IA J074
Argentine seeks steel .. IA J075
Progress at Paraburdoo .. MW J088
Australian gravity survey .. IA J094
Westmoreland Cu assays .. IA J094
Consolidated Gold results .. IA J094
Kia Ora pegs claim .. .. IA J095
Marcona interests .. .. IA J095
Strike conference adjourned IA J098
Generating plant .. .. M J118
Cobalt/copper in Queensland IA J119
Overland wolfram prospect IA J119
Munga Creek antimony .. IA J119
Ingersoll-Rand factory .. IA J121
Australia imports Japanese steel .. .. .. IA J121
B.M.R.'s role in minerals boom MW J131
Thumbs down for Wingellina MW J131
Government criticised .. MW J133
Rhodes Ridge iron ore .. IA J139
Progress for Samin .. IA J139
Sturts Meadows drilling .. IA J139
Broken Hill talks .. .. IA J142
Australian coal exports .. IA J142
Total development policy .. N J149
B.H.P. future growth .. MW J153
Kwinana nickel refinery .. M J157
North West Mining reports IA J161
Trough Wells prospect .. IA J161
Cons. Exploration progress IA J161
Newmetals drilling results .. IA J161
Robe River financing .. IA J165
Dominion Mining progress.. IA J165
Goldsworthy record shipments .. .. .. IA J165
Robertson Research expansion.. .. .. .. IA J167
Wingellina prospectors excluded? .. .. .. IA J168
Uranium sales to Japan? .. IA J168
Coal for the U.K.? .. MW J181
Cementation/Theiss .. M J185
East Coast report .. .. IA J186
Clarence progress report .. IA J186
Halls Peak U.S. deal .. IA J186
Giant ore carrier .. .. IA J188
Remarkable find .. .. MW J199
Work starting on Robe River MW J199
Woodsreef nickel assays .. IA J207
Sundowner copper assays .. IA J207
More tin at Loloma.. .. IA J207
Iron ore processing .. .. IA J210
Swedish mining mission .. IA J211
$A20 million antimony contract .. .. .. IA J211
W.A. development clash .. MW J221
Caution needed .. .. MW J221
Bamboo Creek tin values .. IA J226
Mt. Deddick copper survey IA J226
Alluvial Gold expansion .. IA J226
Poseidon interested in coal IA J226
Cu smelter for Tennant Creek .. .. .. IA J227
Mineral policy .. .. IA J229
Rising bismuth consumption MW J243
Eastern Copper ore shoot .. IA J246
Target finds platinum .. IA J246
I.M.C. survey reports .. IA J246
Mt. Eureka drill results .. IA J246
Jododex discovery .. .. IA J246
Ni smelter at Kalgoorlie .. IA J248
New plant for Amax? .. IA J248
Wabco's contract .. .. IA J248
Steel makers concern .. IA J248
Uranium policy .. .. IA J249
Mt. Carrington copper .. IA J270
Report on Murphy Hills .. IA J270
Japan bauxite-fluorspar venture .. .. .. IA J270
Japan-Australia bauxite .. IA J270
Bauxite potential .. .. IA J271
Australia-Japan alumina .. IA J271
Control of Queensland Mines IA J272
Uranium demand soars .. MW J286
Anglo's W.A. interests .. IA J294
Macdonald-Vam copper find IA J294
Ardlethan's new tin find .. IA J294
Vultan reserves upgraded .. IA J295
Sipos reports .. .. IA J295
Munga Creek assay results IA J295
Western Mining reserves .. IA J297
Western Mining production IA J298
Steelmakers thinking big .. MW J314
Mt. Maori nickel .. .. IA J318
Australian uranium prospecting .. .. .. IA J318
Tasminex reports .. .. IA J318
Nickelfields to drill .. IA J319
Endurance progress report IA J319
Pechiney's bauxite option .. IA J321
Japanese interest in nickel .. IA J321
Gove bauxite .. .. IA J321
Pointing a finger .. .. MW J336
Britain's rising iron ore imports .. .. .. MW J336
Fiji manganese project .. IA J340
Paringa finds tin .. .. IA J340
Interest in uranium .. .. IA J340
Trough Wells results .. IA J341
Steel boom slows down .. N J353
Assuring future Ni supplies N J355
Greenvale a political issue? MW J359
Central Austin cobalt find .. IA J364
Clarence Oil reports .. IA J364
Australian mineral sands .. IA J364
Centamin copper assays .. IA J364
Trough Wells further results IA J364
Great Boulder production .. IA J368
Australian-Swedish trade .. IA J371
Uranium shortage coming .. N J382
Australia feels the pinch .. MW J385
W. German loan for Gladstone .. .. .. NW J386
Kambalda nickel potential IA J390
Prospecting licence .. .. IA J390
Poseidon new shoot .. IA J390
Norseman Gold Mines report .. .. .. IA J390
Big tonnages at Mt. Keith .. IA J391
Weipa sets a record .. IA J391
Queensland vanadium project IA J391
Japan approach on Pilbara.. IA J392
Coking coal operations .. IA J392
$60 million contract for Dravo .. .. .. IA J394
W.M.C. nickel smelter .. MW J405
Offshore legislation controversy .. .. .. MW J407
Peko uranium and bismuth.. IA J410
Platinum at Mt. Stewart .. IA J410
$14 million loan for Alcoa .. IA J410
Mt. Goldsworthy on target.. IA J410
Reprieve for Rum Jungle .. IA J411
Mount Isa labour pact .. IA J412
Importance of Canadian coal MW J423
Results from Tapley Lease IA J433
Weld Range iron ore prospects .. .. .. IA J433
New Guinea exploration .. IA J433
Gove ahead of schedule .. IA J435
Antimony production at Munga .. .. .. IA J437
McKee concentrator contract IA J438
Iron ore for Italy .. .. IA J438
Greenvale dispute resolved IA J438
Australian coal reserve study IA J438
U.S. Australian investment IA J439
Japanese coal imports .. MW J453
Ilgararie copper find .. IA J458
Kambalda smelter .. .. IA J459
Hamersley expansion programme .. .. .. MW J481
Cominco strikes nickel .. IA J485
Mount Isa reserves up .. IA J485
Abaleen Minerals .. .. IA J485
Dominion tin operations .. IA J485
B.H.P. expands capacity .. IA J486
New steel works .. .. IA J487
Agreement on Greenvale project .. .. .. IA J487
Australian bauxite project .. IA J487
Australian bismuth development .. .. .. IA J507
Mt. Carrington exploration.. IA J507
Triako proves reserves .. IA J507
Expansion of aluminium output .. .. .. IA J508
Filling a gap .. .. .. N J517
Copper worries for some .. MW J523
Australian projects planned MW J523
$3 million Gove order .. M J526
Poseidon drilling .. .. IA J527
Wolfram exploration in Torres Strait .. .. .. IA J527
Group Exploration nickel results .. .. .. IA J527
Planet Gold investigations .. IA J527
S.E. Asia Iron and Steel Institute .. .. .. IA J529
New steel works for Australia IA J529
Offshore tangle .. .. N J545
International manpower unit MW J551
Hawker Siddeley group contract .. .. .. M J553
Report from International Mining .. .. .. IA J554
Endurance reports discoveries IA J554

Tenneco-Minos agreement .. IA J554
Australian steel production.. IA J555
Australian asbestos to Japan IA J556
A difficult year .. .. N J569
Steel for the future .. .. MW J570
Synthetic rutile plant .. M J573
Assays from Int. Mining .. IA J574
Hanwright's coking coal .. MW J574
Gt. Northern assays .. IA J574
Utah-Cyprus iron fines .. IA J577
Silica sand .. .. .. IA J577
Amax bauxite .. .. P M005
Poseidon .. .. .. P M099
Australian antimony .. P M175
Woodsreef asbestos .. .. P M179
Water .. .. .. E M289
Spectacular uranium find .. P M291
Kwinana nickel refinery .. M M351
Ore-handling port contract.. M M361
Progress at Robe River .. P M381
Australian minerals development .. .. .. A M386
Attitude to conservation .. A M392
Inco expansion plans .. P M471
Nuclear power .. .. T M533
Portable dust sizer .. .. M M543

BELGIUM
National Lead's Belgium plant .. .. .. MW J201
Angolan iron ore .. .. IA J227
Japan's Peruvian copper mission .. .. .. IA J297
Record mineral exports .. MW J551
Radio communication .. D M162

BOLIVIA
Bolivan concern over stockpile sales .. .. .. IA J099
Soviet loan for Bolivia .. IA J168
Rising bismuth consumption MW J243
Tin smelting .. .. .. IA J247
Bolivia moves left .. .. N J333
Miners force the pace .. MW J357
Strike threat .. .. .. IA J438
Bolivian miners' demands .. IA J460
U.S. stockpile investigation.. MW J479
Antimony foundry contract IA J485
Bolivian government decisions .. .. .. IA J487
G.S.A. tin sales .. .. IA J510
Bolivian miners' wage increases .. .. .. IA J533
Andean Pact investment discussions .. .. .. IA J556
A difficult year .. .. N J565

BOTSWANA
Selebi-Pikwe nickel .. .. MW J044
Botswana R.S.T. loan .. IA J227
Botswana diamonds.. .. P M473

BRAZIL
Vast iron ore potential .. MW J005
Brazilian metal production.. IA J012
New prosperity near .. .. MF J017
A.S.E.A.-S.K.F. steel plant.. IA J049
Ore port expansion .. .. IA J120
Offshore salt terminal .. IA J297
U.S. aids Brazil iron ore company .. .. .. IA J297
Brazilian steel expansion .. IA J394
Brazilian aluminium plant .. IA J437
Head Wrightson contract .. IA J486
Brazil steel contract .. .. IA J509
Huge mineral potential .. MW J522
P.D.T.S. in Latin America .. P M007
Brazilian Ropeway contract M M441

BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS
Mitsui bauxite agreement .. IA J340

BURMA
Burmese Government incentives .. .. .. IA J013
Progress of the mining industry .. .. .. MW J263

CAMEROON
Cameroon development project .. .. IA J365

CANADA
Copper Cliff North start-up IA J012
Canadian Javelin Iron Ore .. IA J012
Canadian moly producer .. IA J012
Newmont mining project .. IA J012
Central Canada potash .. IA J012
Canadian potash output .. IA J012
Sulphuric acid plant.. .. IA J013
Brenda underway .. .. MW J026
Rio Tinto at Sturgeon Lake.. IA J031
Killarney's Prospect.. .. IA J031
Japanese/Canada copper mission.. .. .. .. IA J032
Manitoba to raise mine tax.. IA J034
Economic anti-pollution recovery .. .. .. MW J043
Uranium stockpiles .. .. IA J051
Energy policy .. .. N J061
Canadian Guatemalan venture .. .. .. IA J073
Consolidated Durham antimony .. .. .. IA J073
Zinc export permit expected IA J075
Underground work at Churchill Falls .. .. .. M J091
Underground plant at Copper Cliff .. .. .. M J091
Monthly potash report .. IA J099
Aid for uranium industry? .. IA J099
Saskatchewan coal talks .. IA J121
Lornex sales agreement .. IA J121
Canadian sulphur sales .. IA J121
Denison wants stockpile .. IA J121
Reprieve for gold mining .. MW J131
Sherritt's new mine .. .. MW J133
Bowden Lake shaft sinkings IA J141
National Nickel in two agreements .. .. IA J141
New plant for Giant Mascot IA J141
Doubts in higher potash prices .. .. .. MW J151
Higher grade for Cedar Bay IA J161
Rabbit Lake venture .. IA J161
International Nickel expansion.. .. .. .. IA J165
Kitimat strike continues .. IA J167
Lornex financing approved.. IA J186
Placer's B.C. acquisitions .. IA J186
Anaconda re-opens mine .. IA J187
Rabbit breeds protest .. IA J188
Canadian loan to India .. IA J188
Japan's key role in copper .. N J189
Abitibi's prospects .. .. MW J200
Gold recovery by suction dredge .. .. .. M J206
Cerro/Redstone joint venture IA J207
Bethlehem's Maggie prospect IA J207
B.C. uranium discovery .. IA J209
Inco's expansion progresses IA J209
Ore cars for Inco .. .. IA J211
Minerals exports .. .. MW J223
Chesbar tunes up .. .. IA J227
Cominco suspends mining .. IA J227
Potash prorationing temporary .. .. .. IA J229
Stanrock awaits stockpiling decision .. .. .. IA J229
Rising bismuth consumption MW J243
Iron ore expansion .. .. MW J243
B.S.C. Canadian mission .. IA J247
Japan/Canada zinc talks .. IA J247
H.B.M.S. labour agreement IA J248
Kitimat talks suspended .. IA J249
Pollution problem for platinum .. .. .. N J257
Pollution-free copper extraction .. .. .. IA J271
Coal goes inter-continental.. N J281
Denison to sue government? MW J285
Uranium demand soars .. MW J286
Sturdy - Talisman expands drilling .. .. IA J294
Copper-gold find for Sturdy IA J294
Cominco's Bathurst drilling success .. .. .. IA J294
New zinc process .. .. IA J307
Challenge of change.. .. N J309
Coal development .. .. MW J313
Steelmakers thinking big .. MW J314
Fox mine opened .. .. MW J315
Jamieson interest in Timmins area .. .. .. IA J318
Copperfields expands tonnage IA J318
Another B.C. mine .. .. IA J318
Japanese uranium venture .. IA J318
Canada/Japan prospecting .. IA J319
Noranda $100 million outlay IA J319
Inco expands further .. IA J321
Matt Berry option .. .. IA J321
Price forecasts .. .. MW J338
Poor outlook for steel .. IA J341
Canadian zinc for Japan .. IA J341
Norwegian plant expansion plans .. .. .. IA J342
Iron and titanium research .. IA J342
Assuring future Ni supplies.. N J355
Tower Resources aids U.S. Copper Co. .. .. IA J365
Cameroon development project .. .. IA J365
Canada looks to Greenland.. IA J365
Outlook for fluorspar .. IA J369
Kitimat strike continues .. IA J369
Iron ore for Japan .. .. IA J369
Zinc ore for Japan .. .. IA J371
Tax law proposals .. .. IA J371
Roman issues writ .. .. IA J371
Uranium shortage coming .. N J381
Copper producers align at 56 cents .. .. .. MW J387
Gulf to develop Rabbit Lake IA J391
Arctic research pool urged .. IA J391
Kitimat strike settled .. IA J394
Kaiser-Japan coal contracts IA J394
Aid to gold mines .. .. IA J394
Maggie prospect encourages IA J410
Greenland mine agreement.. IA J410
Potash sales rise .. .. IA J411
Canadian ore for Japan .. IA J412
Canada lifts nickel restrictions .. .. .. IA J412
Placer develops properties .. IA J433
Importance of Canadian coal MW J423
Tara find detailed .. .. MW J423
Babine Lake shipments .. IA J435
Giant Mascot new plant .. IA J437
Further Canadian projects .. MW J452
Japanese coal imports .. MW J453
Dynamic Mining finds uranium .. .. .. IA J458
Increased reserves at Ruttan Lake .. .. .. IA J458
Phosphate exploration in Niger .. .. .. IA J458
Increased steel prices? .. IA J459
Canada aids Zambian railroads .. .. .. IA J459
Massive nickel mine for Canada? .. .. .. MW J479
Teck-Brameda agreement on coal.. .. .. .. IA J485
Cyanamid expands production .. .. .. IA J486
Uranium development and policies .. .. .. IA J487
Canadian mission to Japan.. IA J507
Sturgeon Lake project .. IA J507
Two new mines in Manitoba IA J508
New Canadian nickel mine.. IA J508
Churchill mill capacity .. IA J509
More Canadian coal to Japan IA J510
Canadian gold subsidy .. IA J510
U.S. to lift uranium embargo IA J510
Steel and coal .. .. MW J523
Union Miniere Kapkichi mineralisation .. .. IA J527
Canadian strontium deposit IA J529
Canadian refinery plans .. IA J532
B.A.C.M. contract .. .. IA J532
Kaiser coal preparation plant IA J532
North Eastern Canada prospects .. .. .. IA J539
Producers raise prices .. MW J549
Merger implications.. .. MW J551
Record mineral exports .. MW J551
Exploration in Greenland .. IA J554
End of nickel shortage in sight .. .. .. IA J554
Australian asbestos to Japan IA J556
Role of foreign capital .. MW J571
Faraday joins Greenland .. IA J574
Tantalum in Canada .. P M009
Stacker-reclaimer .. .. M M071
Tunnel blasting .. .. A M121
Expansion for Sherritt .. P M175
Woodsreef asbestos .. .. P M179
Mining developments .. A M243
Water .. .. .. E M289
Amos asbestos development P M295
Bowden Lake shaft sinkings P M295
Stability of waste embankments .. .. .. A M333
Geophysical exploration .. A M412
Processing lateritic ores .. D M453
Inco expansion plans .. P M471
Copperline starts production P M475
Mechanised rock drilling .. A M478
Tractor shovels in asbestos mining .. .. .. A M497

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
Uranium reserves assessed .. MW J479

CEYLON
Iron ore in Ceylon .. .. IA J246

CHILE
New Chilean mines .. .. IA J032
Chilean offshore search .. IA J072
Flood tide for copper supplies? .. .. .. N J085
Rio Blanco starts up.. .. MW J088
Atlas' Chilean exploration .. IA J094
Chilean copper-moly .. IA J119
Chuqui copper contract .. IA J142
Testing time for Cipec .. MW J151
El Teniente expansion .. IA J161
U.N. aids Chile .. .. IA J167
Mitsubishi to invest .. .. IA J186
Chuqui strike threat.. .. IA J188
Japan's key role in copper .. N J198
Copper fabrication moves .. MW J201
Chile's choice .. .. N J217
Chuqui talks to resume .. IA J229
Chile/Rumanian copper deal IA J229
Iron ore development .. IA J247
Copper supply prediction .. MW J261
Japan goes for Chile iron ore IA J270
Disaster at Mufulira .. MW J285
Chuqui strike settlement .. IA J298
Rumanian links in S. America IA J298
Chuqui situation .. .. IA J322
Chuqui strike continues .. IA J342
Outlook for Chilean contracts .. .. .. IA J371
Chuqui contract accepted .. IA J394
El Teniente demands .. IA J412
Terms for Chuqui miners .. IA J412
Allende on copper .. .. IA J412
Cipec holds informal talks .. IA J412
Chilean nationalisation study IA J438
Hard road for Chile.. .. N J449
Chile development delayed .. IA J459
Copper wages demands .. IA J460
Chilean copper output .. IA J460
Rail nationalisation in Chile? IA J487
Time running out for Cipec.. N J497
El Teniente wage negotiations .. .. .. IA J510
Andean Mining port permission .. .. .. IA J529
Chilean earthquake .. .. IA J532
World Bank co-operation continues .. .. .. IA J556
Andean Pact investment discussions .. .. .. IA J556
A difficult year .. .. N J565
Nationalisation plans .. MW J570
Steel investment .. .. IA J577
P.D.T.S. in Latin America .. P M007
World copper mining .. D M279

CHINA
Chinese loan for Tan-Zam rail .. .. IA J049
China's 1969 steel imports .. IA J099
Worsening tungsten shortage MW J182
Rising bismuth consumption MW J243
Antimony .. .. .. N J402
A difficult year .. .. N J567

COLOMBIA
Cerro Matosa development MW J090
Nickel production .. .. IA J248
Colombian iron ore deposits IA J368
Colombian mineral exports IA J393
Colombian coal production IA J459
Andean Pact investment discussions .. .. .. IA J556

CONGO (KINSHASA)
Improved conditions in Congo .. .. .. MF J017
New Copperbelt development .. .. .. MW J045
Congo-Kinshasa exploration IA J094
Aluminium smelter plans .. MW J132
Congo copper refining .. IA J142
Congo development .. IA J165
Congo steelworks contract .. IA J248
Copper supply prediction .. MW J261
Agreement with new consortium .. .. .. MW J262
Standard joins copper group IA J340
Cipec holds informal talks .. IA J412
U.S. loan to Congo .. IA J435
Time running out for Cipec.. N J497
Blasting in open pits .. D M163
The Kakanda mine .. .. A M318
Congo investment .. .. P M379

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Antimony foundry contract IA J486

DENMARK
Search for minerals .. .. MW J151
Canada looks to Greenland IA J365
Greenland mine agreement.. IA J410
Offshore tangle .. .. N J545
Exploration in Greenland .. IA J554
Faraday joins Greenland .. IA J574

ECUADOR
Copper exploration .. .. IA J364
Andean Pact investment discussions .. .. .. IA J556

EIRE
Eimco 802 at Avoca .. M J244
Tara find detailed .. .. MW J423
Further report from Tara .. IA J458
More details from Tara .. IA J485
Tara assay results .. .. IA J507
Irish smelter plant .. .. IA J509
Tara results .. .. .. IA J574
Avoca's first shipments .. IA J575
Load-haul-dump machine at Avoca .. .. .. M M435

FINLAND
Progress at Outokumpu .. D M275
New loco haulage system .. D M275
Outokumpu zinc from Kokkola .. .. .. D M365
Underground oil storage .. D M547

FRANCE
Higher French steel production .. .. .. IA J098
French plant for U.S.S.R. .. IA J165
U.S. a net exporter .. .. MW J201
Angolan iron ore production IA J227
Inflation and world trade .. N J237
Talks on Siberia .. .. MW J261
Denison to sue government? MW J285
Exploration in Zambia .. IA J340
Acieries new plant .. .. IA J342
Queensland vanadium project .. .. IA J391
European iron ore requirements .. .. .. IA J392
Aluminium outlook bright.. MW J451

Uranium reserves assessed .. MW J479
French steel project .. IA J459
French steel output cut .. IA J532
Offshore tangle .. .. N J545
Aluminium expansion plans MW J549
Merger implication .. .. MW J551
Japan seeks nickel assurances IA J556
Floating grab tin dredge in Brittany .. .. .. A M397
Les Richesses Minieres Mondiales .. .. .. R M425

GABON
Uranium shortage coming .. N J381
Uranium reserves assessed .. MW J479
Merger implications.. .. MW J551

GERMANY (WEST)
New German steel link-up .. IA J011
Stockpile scheme go-ahead? IA J013
Energy problems .. .. MW J089
Inco marketing in Germany IA J142
W. German nickel usage .. IA J142
U.S. a net exporter .. .. MW J201
W. German metal workers wage demand .. .. IA J211
£200,000 ropeway for Germany .. .. .. M J225
Angolan iron ore production IA J227
Inflation and world trade .. N J237
Tin smelting in Bolivia .. IA J247
Congo steelworks contract IA J248
Talks on Siberia .. .. MW J261
Drager self rescuer .. .. M J265
Denison to sue government MW J285
Japan's Peruvian copper mission .. .. .. IA J297
Alusuisse/Guinea venture .. IA J297
Alusuisse agreement .. IA J319
Bolivia moves left .. .. N J333
W. German uranium venture IA J340
Steel boom slows down .. N J353
W. German loan for Gladstone .. .. .. MW J386
Weipa sets a record .. IA J391
European iron ore requirements .. .. .. IA J392
Zinc output cuts in prospect IA J437
Aluminium outlook bright MW J451
Increased steel prices? .. IA J459
Lead conference .. .. IA J510
Record mineral exports .. MW J551
Kaiser Preussag's plant .. IA J577
Indonesian copper .. .. P M177
Shaft signalling .. .. D M277
Experimental wages system D M453
Prospecting for uranium ore D M545

GHANA
Ghana-Guinea bauxite study IA J073
Japan bauxite-fluorspar venture .. .. .. IA J270
Tarkwa Gold Mines outlook IA J342
Ghana's bauxite .. .. IA J575

GREECE
Greek uranium find .. IA J186
Greek mineral prospecting IA J270
Macedonian magnesite plant IA J509
Greek magnesite development .. .. .. IA J529

GUATEMALA
Canadian Guatemalan venture .. .. .. IA J073
Inco expands further .. IA J321
Copper project .. .. MW J337
Assuring future Ni supplies N J355
End of nickel shortage in sight .. .. .. IA J554
Inco expansion plans .. P M471

GUINEA
Ghana-Guinea bauxite study IA J073
Japan bauxite venture .. IA J270
Contract for Fuller .. .. IA J271
Alusuisse/Guinea venture .. IA J297
Guinea's iron ore consortium IA J368
Harvey plans expansion .. IA J391
Iron ore in Guinea .. .. IA J529

GUYANA
Case for aluminium smelting MW J223
Guyana bauxite nationalisation? .. .. .. IA J247
Bauxite strike averted .. IA J269
Guyana to assume bauxite control .. .. .. IA J487
Guyanese control for bauxite MW J501
Guyana/Alcan denies rumours .. .. .. IA J556
A difficult year .. .. N J566

HOLLAND
Rotterdam ups port charges IA J188
Dateline for Dutch smelter.. IA J272
New Dutch zinc plant .. IA J394
New Pechiney plant.. .. IA J509
Offshore tangle .. .. N J545
Record mineral exports .. MW J551

HUNGARY
Indian iron ore exports .. IA J034

ICELAND
Mineral and metal project .. MW J359
Aluminium expansion plans MW J549

INDIA
Iron ore exports .. .. IA J034
Trial production at Khetri .. IA J098
Indian copper deposits .. IA J139
Iron ore reserves .. .. IA J142
Canadian loan to India .. IA J188
Indian phosphate needs .. IA J209
India/Surinam collaboration IA J211
Hindalco smelter .. .. IA J211
Mysore copper deposits .. IA J294
Contract for Power-Gas .. IA J321
Indian steel plant .. .. IA J410
Bauxite in Kerala .. .. IA J433
Indian iron ore .. .. IA J438
Indian smelter approved .. IA J486
Indian mineral discovery .. IA J527
Indian aluminium .. .. IA J529
Indian ferrochrome expansion.. .. .. .. IA J533
Finds in Tamil Nadu .. IA J574
Operation Hardrock .. P M471

INDONESIA
Japanese team for Indonesia IA J031
Flood tide for copper .. N J085
Offshore drilling .. .. IA J094
Java sea oil discovery .. IA J119
Exploration progress .. MW J155
International minerals conference .. .. .. IA J165
Joint consultation .. .. IA J188
Japan's key role in copper .. N J198
Japan buys more nickel ore.. IA J249
Japan bauxite venture .. IA J270
U.S.S.R./Indonesian interests IA J270
Assuring future Ni supplies N J355
Indonesian bauxite find .. IA J433
S.E. Asia Iron and Steel Institute .. .. .. IA J529
Offshore tangle .. .. N J545
End of nickel shortage in sight .. .. .. IA J554
Indonesian copper .. .. P M177
Inco expansion plans .. P M471

IRAN
Sar Cheshmeh development IA J049
Pechiney's prospecting .. IA J094
Copper mining in Iran .. IA J575

ITALY
I.R.I. steel expansion plans IA J095
Sorting soft minerals .. M J339
Exploration in Zambia .. IA J340
Australian iron ore for Italy IA J438
Aluminium outlook bright MW J451
Steel output .. .. .. IA J577

IVORY COAST
Expansion of diamond drilling .. .. MW J407

JAMAICA
Copper prospecting licences IA J121
Case for aluminium smelting MW J222
Aluminium smelting in Jamaica? .. .. .. P M381

JAPAN
Japanese team for Indonesia IA J031
Japanese / Canada copper mission .. .. .. IA J032
Apex Mines agreement .. IA J033
S.A./Japan iron ore talks .. IA J033
Japanese/Soviet nickel talks IA J033
Japanese copper exports .. IA J034
Indian iron ore exports .. IA J034
New copper development outlined .. .. .. MW J045
Korean offshore mining .. IA J048
Japanese oil venture .. IA J049
Turkey/Japan steel plant talks IA J051
Russian copper venture .. IA J073
Ghana/Guinea bauxite study IA J073
Argentine seeks steel .. IA J075
Japanese iron ore deal? .. IA J075
Russian coal for Japan? .. IA J075
Japanese / U.S. aluminium plant .. .. .. IA J098
Japanese bombshell .. MW J113
Japan/S. Africa talks continue .. .. .. MW J114
Australia imports Japanese steel .. .. .. IA J121
Lornex Mining sales agreement .. .. .. IA J121
Japanese aluminium .. IA J141
Japanese uranium demand estimate .. .. .. IA J142
Russian nickel refined in Japan .. .. .. IA J142
Sarawak mercury survey .. IA J161
U.S. coal measures committee? .. .. .. IA J167
Australian uranium sales to Japan? .. .. .. IA J168
Caledonian nickel mining .. IA J186
Kenyan fluorite survey .. IA J186
Japanese iron and steel conference .. .. .. IA J187
Soviet coal for Japan .. IA J187
Japan/Lisco agreement .. IA J187
Giant ore carrier .. .. IA J188
Japan's key role in copper .. N J197
Copper fabrication moves .. MW J201
U.S. a net exporter .. .. MW J201
Japan/Peru mining venture.. IA J209
Japan/S. Africa iron ore talks IA J210
Australian iron ore processing .. .. .. IA J210
Okinawa Al plan passed .. IA J211
A.B.O.I. trade mission to Japan .. .. IA J211
Mineral exports .. .. MW J223
Angolan iron ore production IA J227
U.S./Japan pellet plant .. IA J227
N.Z./Japan ironsands contract .. .. .. IA J229
Inflation and world trade .. N J237
Spreading concern on pollution .. .. .. MW J241
Canadian iron ore .. .. MW J243
Japan/Peru copper venture.. IA J246
Nickel-cobalt from seabed .. IA J247
Japan/Canada zinc talks .. IA J247
Steel makers concern .. IA J248
S.A./Japan copper contract IA J249
Japan buys more nickel ore.. IA J249
S.A. iron ore offer .. .. IA J249
Australia considers uranium policy .. .. .. IA J249
Talks on Siberia .. .. MW J261
Japanese bauxite-fluorspar venture .. .. .. IA J270
Japan goes for Chile iron ore IA J270
Japan/Australian bauxite .. IA J270
Japan/U.S.S.R. nickel talks IA J271
Australia/Japan alumina .. IA J271
Dowa's zinc plant .. .. IA J272
Coal goes inter-continental.. N J281
Denison to sue government MW J285
Uranium demand soars .. MW J286
Japan's Peruvian copper mission.. .. .. .. IA J297
Oil under the China Sea .. IA J298
Coal developments in B.C. MW J313
Steelmakers thinking big .. MW J314
Australian uranium prospecting .. .. .. IA J318
Japanese uranium venture reexamined .. .. .. IA J318
Canada/Japan prospecting .. IA J319
Japanese interest in Australian nickel .. .. .. IA J321
Japan ilmenite requirements IA J321
Britain's rising iron ore imports .. .. .. MW J336
Power needs will double .. MW J337
Mitsui bauxite agreement .. IA J340
Exploration in Zambia .. IA J340
Poor outlook for steel .. IA J341
Canadian zinc for Japan .. IA J341
New Caledonian smelter financed .. .. .. IA J342
Steel boom slows down .. N J353
Dowa find "black ore" belt.. IA J364
Copper exploration in Ecuador .. .. .. IA J364
Nippon expansion plans .. IA J365
Guinea iron ore consortium IA J368
Canadian iron ore for Japan IA J369
Canadian zinc ore for Japan IA J371
Australia feels the pinch .. MW J385
Prospecting licence .. .. IA J390
Weipa sets a record .. IA J391
Japan approach on Pilbara IA J392
Sumitomo maintains steel output .. .. .. IA J393
Marion/Sumitomo agreement IA J394
Kaiser-Japan coal contracts IA J394
Mt. Goldsworthy expansion on target .. .. .. IA J410
Japan copper policy.. .. IA J412
Lower-priced copper for Japan .. .. .. IA J412
Canadian ore for Japan .. IA J412
Japan takes a breath .. N J421
Importance of Canadian coal MW J423
New Caledonian export quotas .. .. .. IA J435
Zinc output cuts in prospect IA J437
Aluminium outlook bright MW J451
Further Canadian projects .. MW J452
Soviet coal imports .. .. MW J453
Loan for Hanna Mining .. IA J458
Chile development delayed IA J459
Philippine chrome ore shipments .. .. .. IA J460
Hamersley expansion programme .. .. .. MW J481
Japanese special steel cutbacks .. .. .. IA J486
Titanium from Mitsubishi .. IA J486
Japanese smelter plans .. IA J486
Australian bauxite project .. IA J487
Japan could top the U.S. .. MW J501
Development prospects .. MW J503
Japanese uranium finds .. IA J507
Canadian mission to Japan.. IA J507
Expansion of aluminium output .. .. IA J508
Japan interest in Spanish steel .. .. .. IA J509
More Canadian coal to Japan IA J510
Cuts in copper purchasing .. MW J522
Australian projects planned IA J523
Mercury exploration suspended .. .. .. IA J527
S.E. Asia Iron and Steel Institute .. .. .. IA J529
Iron ore in Guinea .. .. IA J529
Japanese aluminium plate .. IA J532
Indian ferrochrome expansion.. .. .. .. IA J533
Moscow copper forum .. MW J549
Record mineral exports .. MW J551
Japanese lead production cutback .. .. .. IA J555
Japan seeks nickel assurances .. .. .. IA J556
Australian asbestos to Japan IA J556
A difficult year .. .. N J569
Japan/N.Z. agreement .. IA J577
Steel production outlook .. IA J577
Japan aluminium imports .. T M145
Indonesian copper .. .. P M177
Woodsreef asbestos .. .. P M179
Japanese aluminium .. P M383
Conservation realism .. E M469

KENYA
Kenyan fluorite survey .. IA J119
Kenyan fluorite survey .. IA J186

MALAGASY
Pechiney raises bauxite estimate .. .. .. IA J554

MALAYSIA
Joint consultation on primary products .. .. IA J188
Malaysia/Rumania project? IA J247
Steelmakers thinking big .. MW J314
Malaysian mineral discovery IA J364
Offshore negotiations .. MW J405
I.M.F. move reaction in Malaysia .. .. .. IA J529

MAURITANIA
Sahara copper refining .. M J291
Iron ore operations by Miferma .. .. .. IA J341
Mauritanian gypsum find .. IA J554
Mauritanian iron ore .. A M492

MEXICO
Mexican silver mine re-discovered .. .. .. IA J011
Mexican mining investment IA J012
Pure Silver Mines results .. IA J094
Mexican mineral production IA J098
Rising bismuth consumption MW J243
Avino/Selco agreement .. IA J297
Barter deal for Tormex .. IA J297
Mexican copper contract .. IA J341
Mexican copper project .. IA J485
Metallurgical refining .. IA J577
P.D.T.S. in Latin America.. P M007
Mexican deposits .. .. D M083

MOROCCO
Maghreb conference .. MW J114
World phosphate trade .. MW J155
Moroccan iron ore plant .. IA J271
Moroccan rocksalt .. .. IA J295
Midland/Ross contracts .. IA J321
Moroccan fluorspar .. IA J340
Moroccan copper survey .. IA J527
North Africa's deepest shaft IA J555

NEW ZEALAND
Bluff smelter expansion .. IA J074
N.Z./Japan ironsands contract .. .. .. IA J229
New Zealand minerals find.. IA J458
Development prospects .. MW J503
Comalco-Harvey joint venture .. .. .. IA J509
N.Z. platinum .. .. IA J529
Japan/N.Z. agreement .. IA J577
N.Z. iron sands .. .. P M009

NIGER
Canadian phosphate exploration .. .. .. IA J458
Uranium reserves assessed .. MW J479

NIGERIA
National plan launched .. MW J452
Nigerian Government mining IA J554

NORWAY
Expansion of aluminium production .. .. .. MW J287
Norway's iron ore exports .. IA J321
Norwegian aluminium plans IA J322
Norwegian plant expansion plans .. .. .. IA J341
Nordisk expansion .. .. IA J393
Production from Ekofisk .. IA J393
U.S. shortage feared .. MW J200
Norwegian ferro-alloys expansion .. .. .. IA J509
Offshore tangle .. .. N J545
Norwegian aluminium and magnesium .. .. IA J556
B.P. North Sea oil find .. P M473

PACIFIC ISLANDS
Le Nickel/Kaiser production boost .. .. .. IA J032
Inco's New Caledonian nickel project .. .. .. MW J043
Potential copper kingdom .. MW J065
Nickel exploitation .. IA J095
New Guinea copper discovery IA J119
Bougainville pay increase .. IA J120
Caledonian nickel mining .. IA J186
Palgrave nickel prospects .. IA J207
Bougainville progress .. IA J209
Fiji manganese project .. IA J340
Patino establishes subsidiary IA J341
New Caledonian smelter financed .. .. .. IA J342
Assuring future Ni supplies.. N J355
Installation in New Caledonia M J363
Southland Mining .. .. IA J390
Harvey plans expansion .. IA J391
New Guinea exploration .. IA J433
New Caledonian export quotas .. .. .. IA J435
Bougainville development .. IA J458
Pechiney negotiates .. .. IA J485
Copper worries for some .. MW J523
Offshore tangle .. .. N J545
End of nickel shortage in sight .. .. .. IA J554
Okinawa aluminium smelter .. .. .. IA J555
Caledonian nickel export tax IA J556
Japan seeks nickel assurances IA J556
Copper flotation .. .. M M159
Inco expansion plans .. P M471

PAKISTAN
U.S.S.R. aid to Pakistan .. IA J013
Uranium in Pakistan .. IA J095
Uranium in West Pakistan.. IA J410

PANAMA
Copper-moly in Panama .. IA J508

PARAGUAY
Exploration control in Paraguay .. .. .. IA J188

PERU
Prospective mineral production .. .. .. IA J032
Sumitomo to join consortium IA J049
Japanese iron ore deal? .. IA J075
Peruvian zinc concentrates.. IA J098
Deadline for mining companies .. .. .. MW J179
Consortium withdraws .. MW J199
Japan/Peru mining venture.. IA J209
Cyprus Mines/Utah contract IA J211
Rising bismuth consumption MW J243
Japan/Peru copper venture.. IA J246
New Peruvian laws .. .. IA J249
Peruvian project threatened IA J272
Japan's copper mission .. IA J297
Peru miners' strike .. .. IA J298
Rumanian links in S. America IA J298
Asarco loses concession .. MW J313
Lampa loses Peruvian concessions .. .. .. IA J342
Peruvian fund established .. IA J371
Polish/Peruvian co-operation IA J391
Development problems .. MW J405
Cipec holds informal talks .. IA J412
Finance for Michiquillay .. IA J485
Time running out for Cipec.. N J497
Opting out of Cerro Verde.. MW J521
Merger implication .. .. MW J551
A difficult year .. .. N J565
Peruvian setback .. .. P M293

PHILIPPINES
Development of mineral wealth .. .. .. MW J043
P.M.C.-Philippines joint venture .. .. .. IA J161
Japan's key role in copper .. N J198
Pom reports .. .. IA J226
Universal Oil's nickel find .. IA J294
Geological reports from Pom IA J507
Copper discovery in Philippines .. .. .. IA J527
M.M.I.C. dollar loan approved .. .. .. IA J529
Philippine copper development .. .. .. IA J555
Swedish advisers to aid .. IA J575

POLAND
Grangesberg pellets for Poland .. .. .. IA J369
Polish-Peruvian co-operation IA J391
Japanese coal imports .. MW J453

PORTUGAL
Angolan iron ore production IA J227

PUERTO RICO
Puerto Rican aluminium refinery .. .. .. IA J368

RHODESIA
Mining in Rhodesia .. IA J032
Tungsten for Falcon .. IA J141
Rhodesian gold mining policy IA J188
U.S. sanctions Rhodesian imports .. .. .. MW J262
J.C.I. finds nickel .. .. IA J527

RUMANIA
Chile/Rumanian copper deal IA J229
Malaysia/Rumania project? IA J247
Rumanian links in S. America IA J298
Amax Rumanian contract .. IA J394
Expansion plans .. .. MW J406

SAUDI ARABIA
Systematic survey of Arabian shelf .. .. .. MW J089

SIERRA LEONE
Revised proposals for C.A.S.T. .. .. .. MW J027
Marampa ore project .. IA J120
Titanium prospect for Sierra Leone .. .. .. IA J139
A difficult year .. .. N J566

SINGAPORE
Robertson Research expansion.. .. .. .. IA J167

SOUTH AFRICA
Monetary influences .. July-Supp.
Broadening minerals base .. N J022
Western Deep Level's uranium .. .. .. IA J032
S.A./Japan iron ore talks .. IA J033
S.A. uranium for U.K. .. IA J033
Warren-Morrison valves .. IA J049
S.A. uranium stockpile .. IA J051
Uranium enrichment process MW J063
S. African iron ore project IA J073
Kaiser's S. African interests IA J073
Palabora vermiculite expansion.. .. .. .. IA J074
Iscor's R900 million investment .. .. .. IA J074
B.S.C. stake in S. African group .. .. .. IA J095
S.A. uranium enrichment corporation .. .. IA J099
Japan/S. Africa talks continue .. .. .. MW J114
Western Areas fire .. .. IA J120
Ecko at Electra 70 .. .. M J138
Computer applications .. IA J142
Centrifugal mill .. .. M J183
Japan/S. Africa iron ore talks IA J210
Caution needed .. .. MW J221
Record payments deficit .. MW J222
Hard-rock machine .. .. M J225
Vaal Reefs hoist repaired .. IA J227
S.A./Japan copper contract IA J249
S.A. iron ore offer .. .. IA J249
Pollution problem for platinum .. .. .. N J257
Comprehensive service .. M J267
S.A. aluminium venture .. IA J271
Uranium demand soars .. MW J286
Steelmakers thinking big .. MW J314
Britain's rising iron ore imports .. .. .. MW J336
Falconbridge nickel forecast IA J365
Palabora production increase IA J368
Uranium shortage coming .. N J382
After the rise, the fall .. N J402
S. African steel imports .. IA J459
New S. African company .. IA J485
Transport problems .. MW J502
Filling a gap .. .. N J518
International manpower unit MW J551
I.M.F. buys S.A. gold .. IA J556
Golden Seventies? Supp. Oct. 30
Murchison expands .. .. P M095
Palabora—low cost copper.. P M097
Tsumeb deepening .. .. P M099
Zwartkloof to produce .. A M125
Mechanised gold mining .. T M145
Hydraulic hoisting .. .. M M159
Water .. .. E M289
Tunnelling enters new era .. A M298
Open pit technology .. A M401
Nuclear belt weigher .. M M445
Protection of tunnels in deep gold mines .. .. D M465

SOUTH KOREA
Steelmakers thinking big .. MW J314

SOUTH WEST AFRICA
W. German uranium venture IA J340

SPAIN
Angolan iron ore production IA J227
Increased lead consumption IA J342
Japan interest in Spanish steel IA J509
Pyrites plant for Spain .. A M035

SURINAM
Reynolds Metals joint venture IA J095
Reynolds/Surinam bauxite pact .. .. .. MW J113
India/Surinam collaboration IA J211
Case for aluminium smelting MW J223
Surinam bauxite .. .. P M177

SWEDEN
Uranium detectors for geological survey .. .. M J136
Swedish mining mission to Australia .. .. .. IA J211
Argentine iron ore development .. .. .. IA J246
L.K.A.B. increases production .. .. IA J298
Midland/Ross contracts .. IA J321
Britain's rising iron ore imports .. .. .. MW J336
Steel boom slows down .. N J353
Grangesberg pellets for Poland .. .. .. IA J369
Australian/Swedish trade .. IA J371
Test drilling laboratory .. M J388
View of the steel industry .. MW J453
Swedish steel output up .. IA J532
Libu shovel .. .. .. M J552
Steel output .. .. .. IA J577
Dumping system .. .. M M071
Drilling at Kiruna .. .. D M083
High speed loading .. .. A M313

SWITZERLAND
Unctad meeting .. .. IA J187
Alusuisse/Guinea venture .. IA J297
Coal committee report .. IA J368
Shuttle trains .. .. M M072

TAIWAN
Taiwan steel mill for B.H.P.? IA J121
Oil under the China Sea .. IA J298
Steelmakers thinking big .. MW J314
Loan for Taiwan .. .. IA J392
Aluminium to the fore .. MW J427
Copper in Taiwan .. .. IA J529
S.E. Asia Iron and Steel Institute .. .. .. IA J529
U.S. steel project .. .. IA J577

TANZANIA
Tan-Zam railway inaugurated .. .. .. IA J391
P.D.T.S. assignment in Tanzania .. .. .. IA J411

THAILAND
Fluorite in Thailand .. IA J139
Billiton acquires interest .. IA J227
Japan takes breath .. .. N J421
Endeavour's Thai interests IA J435

TUNISIA
Implications for minerals .. MW J114

TURKEY
Turkey/Japan steel plant talks IA J051
Robertson Research expansion.. .. .. .. IA J167

UGANDA
Kilembe agreement .. .. IA J168
Mineral deposits in Uganda IA J186

U.A.R.
U.A.R. steel works .. .. IA J322

UNITED KINGDOM
Metry's contract .. .. IA J013
S.A. uranium for U.K. .. IA J033
N.U.M. strike threat .. IA J033
Minerals legislation? .. MW J045
Nuclear techniques in exploration .. .. .. IA J048
Soviet diamond sales to U.K. IA J051
Drilling in South Wales .. IA J051
Exploration in Scotland .. MW J063
Phillips oil find commercial.. MW J065
U.S. interest in Sussex .. IA J072
Strata Control Conference .. IA J074
Aluminium smelters' progress MW J089
Decision still pending .. MW J090
N.C.B. plans mine .. .. IA J095
U.K. miners seek £20 minimum .. .. .. *IA J098
B.S.C. expansion costs rise.. IA J120
U.K. miners lodge pay claim IA J120
Coal industry under spotlight MW J132
U.K. anti-dumping duty .. IA J142
New U.K. coal mine .. IA J142
Durness feldspar evaluation IA J161
Gas search in English Channel IA J161
Robertson Research expansion.. .. .. .. IA J167
B.S.C. seeks price increase .. IA J167
Coal price increase accepted IA J168
Mixed views on silver .. N J177
U.K. uranium prospects .. MW J179
Coal for the U.K.? .. .. MW J181
U.K.A.E.A. American contract .. .. .. M J185
Rotterdam ups port charges IA J188
Fines processing .. .. M J203
Handling plant for G.E.C./Elliott .. .. .. IA J210
A.B.O.I. trade mission to Japan .. .. .. IA J211
N.C.B. reports .. .. MW J223
Airborne system to aid U.K. prospecting .. .. M J224
Interest in Loch Tay .. IA J226
Cementation off-shore drilling .. .. IA J226
Inflation and world trade .. N J237
B.S.C. Canadian mission .. IA J247
Talks on Siberia .. .. MW J261
A.M.M. London Forum .. IA J271
U.K. signs tin agreement .. IA J272
U.K. wins Austrian contract IA J272
Coal goes inter-continental.. N J281
Japan's Peruvian copper mission .. .. .. IA J297
Anglo-Soviet mining? .. MW J313
R.T.Z.'s new company .. IA J319
S. Crofty production increase IA J319
Underwater technology exhibition .. .. .. IA J331
Britain's rising iron ore imports .. .. .. MW J336
Mixing fluids.. .. .. M J339
Camborne Mines development .. .. .. IA J341
Poor outlook for steel .. IA J341
Steel boom slows down .. N J353
B.P. finds North Sea oil .. MW J357
Pendarves needs more data.. IA J365
North Sea gas development.. IA J365
U.N. aid for developing countries .. .. .. N J383
New interest in N. Ireland .. MW J385
European iron ore requirements .. .. .. IA J392
Blow to British mining development .. .. .. MF J396
Antimony .. .. .. N J402
Redundancies at I.S.C. .. IA J412
Picking a copper price .. MW J423
B.S.C. cuts coke output .. IA J437
Aluminium outlook bright MW J451
Moscow copper forum .. MW J549
U.K. aluminium facilities .. IA J460
Future for Cornish mining.. IA J460
Mining must speak out .. N J477
Myopia in Whitehall .. N J478
In situ assay of tin ore .. M J483
F.S.W. Scottish contract .. IA J486
Development prospects in N.Z. .. .. .. MW J503
Mechanised roof bolting .. M J505
Filling a gap .. .. .. N J517
West's contract .. .. IA J533
Offshore tangle .. .. N J545
U.K. handicap .. .. N J547
International manpower unit MW J551
Record mineral exports .. MW J551
Exploration in North Wales IA J554
Simon-Carves wins contract IA J555
A difficult year .. .. N J565
Rio Tinto in Wales .. .. IA J574
B.P.'s all-weather platform.. IA J575
Anglesey plant on stream .. IA J577
U.K. antimony .. .. T M059
Wooden roof bolts .. .. M M069
Colloidal concrete .. .. M M069
Haulage .. .. .. M M071
Low-cost computer .. .. M M072
Mining in Scotland .. .. R M129
N. Ireland minerals .. .. A M205
Hydraulic anchor unit .. M M233
Prospecting in Wales .. P M291
Stability of waste embankments .. .. .. A M333
Nuclear exploration .. M M363
100-ton dumptrucks.. .. M M441
B.P. North Sea oil find .. P M473

U.S.A.
Sierrita adds its weight .. MW J005
Progress in U.S.A. .. .. MW J007
Stockpile bill approved .. MW J027
G.S.A. stockpile release bill IA J034
Economic anti-pollution recovery .. .. .. MW J043
Minerals research policy .. MW J044
Wyoming uranium reserves IA J048
Earth Resources copper contract .. .. .. IA J051

U.S. interest in Sussex .. IA J072
Haiti bauxite development .. IA J073
G.S.A. fluorspar sales offer .. IA J075
Extension of steel pact urged IA J075
Flood tide for copper .. N J085
Texas Gulf solution mining .. IA J095
Japan/U.S. aluminium plant IA J098
Anaconda aluminium plant IA J098
Bolivian concern over stockpile sales .. .. .. IA J099
U.S. nickel export restrictions lifted .. .. .. IA J099
U.S. tungsten disposal talks IA J099
Easing from recession .. N J109
Pollution-free extraction process .. .. .. MW J113
U.S. pricing hearings .. MW J115
New Mexico copper mine .. IA J120
Asarco lead smelter closure .. IA J121
G.S.A. chromite sales .. IA J121
U.S. proposals for seabed use IA J121
Frontiers at sea .. .. N J129
Mercury extraction process M J137
Anaconda finds new mineralisation .. .. .. IA J139
Short U.S. steel supplies .. IA J142
G.S.A. offers columbium .. IA J142
Leaded petrol and pollution IA J167
Strike at Shirley Basin .. IA J167
U.S. coal measures committee? .. .. .. IA J167
U.S. minerals policy bill .. IA J168
Utah's uranium sale .. IA J168
Mixed views on silver .. N J177
Worsening tungsten shortage MW J182
U.K.A.E.A. American contract .. .. .. M J185
Halls Peak U.S. deal .. IA J186
$500 million coal contract for Amax .. .. .. IA J187
U.S. producers cut lead price S J189
Japan's key role in copper .. N J197
U.S. shortage feared .. MW J200
U.S. a net exporter .. .. MW J201
Federal Resources progress IA J210
Kaiser/A.E.C. waste project IA J210
Rio Algom seeks construction bids .. .. .. IA J210
Test case on U.S. copper .. IA J211
Okinawa aluminium plan passed .. .. .. IA J211
Chile's choice .. .. N J217
Case for aluminium smelting MW J223
U.S./Japan pellet plant .. IA J227
Inflation and world trade .. N J237
Spreading concern on pollution .. .. .. MW J241
Too much U.S. metal? .. MW J241
Rising bismuth consumption MW J243
Canadian iron ore .. .. MW J243
Two new rockbits .. .. M J245
Head Wrightson American contract .. .. .. M J245
New plant for Amax? .. IA J248
Sunshine/Cerro agreement .. IA J249
U.S. cuts copper defence stockpile .. .. .. IA J249
Copper supply prediction .. MW J261
U.S. sanctions Rhodesian imports .. .. .. MW J262
Utah's uranium commitment IA J271
United Engineers' contract IA J271
Senate approves Ike dollar .. IA J272
Metals and the motor strike MW J285
Denison to sue government MW J285
Ferroalloy imports .. .. MW J287
Coal goes inter-continental .. N J281
Gullick Dobson U.S. order M J291
Kerr McGee copper find .. IA J294
U.S. aids Brazil iron ore company .. .. .. IA J297
American Zinc closes refinery IA J298
Zinc mine closes .. .. IA J322
Challenge of change .. N J309
Steelmakers thinking big .. MW J314
Treatment for acid waters .. M J316
Erie mining production .. IA J321
Bolivia moves left .. .. N J333
U.S. tax action delayed .. MW J337
U.S. draglines for U.K. coal mining .. .. .. M J339
Agreement on Maine leases IA J340
Amax diversification success IA J341
Poor outlook for steel .. IA J341
Alcoa cuts production .. IA J342
Leadville refinery plans .. IA J342
Steel boom slows down .. N J353
Assuring future Ni supplies N J355
Outlook for 1971 .. .. MW J358
Waste disposal in the earth's crust .. .. .. M J361
Tower Resources aids U.S. copper company .. .. IA J365
Amax refined lead cutback .. IA J369
Anaconda cuts aluminium output .. .. .. IA J369
New U.S.B.M. director .. MM J377
U.N. aid for developing countries .. .. .. N J383
Prediction on copper .. MW J385
Salt Lake minerals dispute .. MW J386
Problems shared .. .. MW J386
U.S. pelletising complex in view .. .. .. MW J387
Producers align at 56 cents .. MW J387
Continental Oil copper find IA J390
Arctic research pool urged IA J391
Queensland vanadium project IA J391
G.S.A. tungsten sales .. IA J394
Testing time ahead .. .. N J401
Flood control for Kennecott IA J411
More U.S. silver .. .. IA J411
Aluminium from National-Southwire .. .. .. IA J411
Kaiser ups nickel price .. IA J412
Japan takes breath .. .. N J421
Importance of Canadian coal MW J423
Picking a copper price .. MW J423
How far will silver prices rise? MW J425
Disposal bills pending .. MW J425
Zinc output cuts in prospect IA J435
U.S. loan to Congo/Kinshasa IA J435
U.S. Australian investment IA J439
Aluminium outlook bright MW J451
Japanese coal imports .. MW J453
G.M. contract gets approval IA J460
Legislation on uranium leases IA J460
Mining must speak out .. N J477
U.S. stockpile investigation .. MW J479
Hamersley expansion programme .. .. .. MW J481
Expanding beryllium markets MW J482
Tax on lead in petrol deferred IA J487
Time running out for Cipec .. N J497
Japan could top the U.S. .. MW J501
Foote's new vanadium plant MW J503
Mogul copper intersection .. IA J507
Asarco acquires coal properties .. .. IA J508
Utah uranium mine progress IA J508
Smelter problems .. .. IA J509
G.S.A. tin sales .. .. IA J510
U.S. to lift uranium embargo IA J510
Mining law changes urged .. MW J521
Steel and coal .. .. MW J523
Kaiser cuts production .. IA J532
Metallurgical coke .. .. IA J533
U.S. copper set-asides revoked .. .. .. IA J533
Tin disposal hearing postponed .. .. .. IA J533
Offshore tangle .. .. N J545
Record mineral exports .. MW J551
Merger implication .. .. MW J551
Wire ropes for U.S. .. M J553
American steel production forecast .. .. .. IA J555
Brush Beryllium metallurgical progress .. .. .. IA J555
Kaiser Aluminum revises prices .. .. .. IA J556
Silver dollar bill agreement .. IA J556
A difficult year .. .. N J565
Aluminium producers hopeful MW J571
Outlook for aluminium .. IA J577
U.K. antimony .. .. T M059
Colloidal concrete .. .. M M069
Tunnel borer .. .. M M073
Circular grate pelletiser .. M M075
Borehole probe .. .. D M083
Research finance .. .. E M093
Mining in America .. .. R M129
Twin Buttes .. .. .. A M182
Underground concreting .. A M199
Lead price declines .. .. T M221
Copper slide continues .. T M221
Mining developments .. A M243
Metallised pellets .. .. P M293
Tunnel boring rates .. M M348
Pictorial history of American mining .. .. .. R M425
U.S. underground safety project .. .. .. M M447
Conservation realism .. E M469

U.S.S.R.
U.S.S.R. aid to Pakistan .. IA J013
Soviet aid for C.A.R. .. IA J031
Japan/Soviet nickel talks .. IA J033
Soviet diamond sales to U.K. IA J051
Soviet oceanographic survey IA J072
Russian copper venture .. IA J073
Russian coal for Japan? .. IA J075
U.K. anti-dumping duty .. IA J142
Nickel refined in Japan? .. IA J142
French plant for U.S.S.R. .. IA J165
Soviet loan for Bolivia .. IA J168
Rising metals production .. MW J181
Soviet coal for Japan? .. IA J187
Stalco/U.S.S.R. nickel deal .. IA J211
Gold from the ocean bed .. IA J226
Gold discoveries .. .. IA J226
Rising bismuth consumption MW J243
Amethysts in U.S.S.R. .. IA J247
Pollution problem for platinum .. .. .. N J257
Talks on Siberia .. .. MW J261
New pellet plant .. .. MW J262
Burma's mining industry .. MW J263
U.S.S.R. Indonesian interests IA J270
Japan/U.S.S.R. nickel talks IA J271
Non-ferrous emphasis .. MW J287
Anglo-Soviet mining? .. MW J313
Steelmakers thinking big .. MW J314
Mining from the sea .. IA J321
U.A.R. steel works .. .. IA J322
Bolivia moves left .. .. N J333
Power needs will double .. MW J337
Siberian coal .. .. IA J411
Japan takes breath .. .. N J421
Soviet coal imports .. .. MW J453
U.S. stockpile investigation .. MW J479
Aluminium expansion plans MW J549
Moscow copper forum .. MW J549
Soviet equipment .. .. M J552
A difficult year .. .. N J566
New investments .. .. IA J575
Apatite mining in Russia .. A M013
Russia in expansive mood .. A M022
Dust collector .. .. D M081
Conveyor for openpits .. D M083
Deployment of labour .. D M084
Massive blasts .. .. D M084
Down-the-hole hammer drill D M162
Blasting .. .. .. D M368
Work studies at Olenegorsk open pit .. .. .. D M459
Scandium .. .. .. A M499

VENEZUELA
Venezuelan nickel .. .. IA J295
Challenge of change .. N J309
Iron ore .. .. .. IA J577
P.D.T.S. in Latin America .. P M007

YUGOSLAVIA
Kaiser's Yugoslav talks .. IA J095
Yugoslavian aluminium forecast .. .. .. IA J411
Yugoslav aluminium mill .. IA J532

ZAMBIA
Anglo's reorganisation .. IA J012
"New" Nchanga—good start MF J015
Amax/R.S.T. merger .. MW J027
Amax and R.S.T. .. .. N J041
Chinese loan for Tan-Zam rail .. .. IA J049
Further Zambian negotiations .. .. .. IA J051
Tan-Zam rail project .. IA J073
Flood tide for copper? .. N J085
Zambia's stake in Kansanshi IA J095
Zambian prospecting talks IA J119
Testing time for Cipec .. MW J151
Deepening S.O.B. .. .. IA J187
Japan's key role in copper .. N J197
Zambian wage agreement .. IA J229
Higher Torco production .. IA J271
Disaster at Mufulira .. MW J285
Mufulira—full production in 1972 .. .. .. MW J336
Exploration in Zambia .. IA J340
Zambian copper consortium IA J364
Tan-Zam railway inagurated IA J391
Cipec holds informal talks .. IA J412
R.C.M. copper sales .. IA J412
Kaunda on copper prospects IA J439
Canada aids Zambian railroads .. .. .. IA J459
Time running out for Cipec .. N J497
International manpower unit MW J551
A difficult year .. .. N J566
Nchanga copper leaching .. P M005
Bancroft pumping station .. A M055
Disaster at Mufulira .. P M379

Methods and Machines

ASSAY METHODS
In situ assay of tin ore .. M J483

AUTOMATION
Control instrumentation .. M J093
Accurate ore truck weighing M J361
Truck operation recorder .. M J505
Articulated conveyor stacker M J526
Pre-start alarm system .. M J553
Haulage .. .. .. M M071
Dumping system .. .. M M071
Low-cost computer .. .. M M072
Computer exploration .. A M102
Radio communication .. D M162
Geolectric prospecting .. D M162
Magnetic tape device .. R M165
Automatic control .. .. R M165
Accurate ore truck weighing M M539

BLASTING AND EXPLOSIVES
Mole and blast tunnelling .. M J029
Stemming bags .. .. M J291
Evaluating explosives .. M J552
Slurry blasting .. .. A M051
Dust collector .. .. D M081
Massive blasts .. .. D M084
A.N.F.O. and slurry-fixing .. D M089
Explosives do more work .. A M112
Tunnel blasting .. .. A M121
Down-the-hole hammer drill D M162
Blasting in openpits .. D M163
Sensitivity of explosives .. D M164
Laser controls boring machine M M235
High speed loading .. .. A M313
Mineral extraction .. .. D M366
Blasting .. .. .. D M368
Stemming bags .. .. M M538

COAL TECHNOLOGY
In-strata drilling .. .. M J009
Huwood-Mastabar supports M J047
U.K. Safety in Mines .. M J136
Fines processing .. .. M J203
P.D.T.S. in Latin America .. P M007
E.E.C. energy production .. T M059
Longest conveyor .. .. M M069
Water spray .. .. .. M M160
Processing fines .. .. D M164
In-seam drilling machine .. M M233
Treatment of coal fines .. M M361

COMPUTERS
Use in mine planning .. M J117
Low-cost computer .. .. M M072
Computer exploration .. A M102
Geometrics .. .. .. M M349

CONVEYORS
Ropes for new conveyors .. M J069
New spiral elevators .. .. M J185
Mobile system at Lea Hall .. M J205
Cable belt contracts .. .. M J361
New Caledonian installation M J363
Articulated conveyor stacker M J526
Wire ropes for U.S. .. .. M J553
Longest conveyor .. .. M M069
Stacker-reclaimer .. .. M M071
Conveyor for open pits .. D M083
Conveyor belting .. .. M M159
Twin Buttes .. .. .. A M182
Brazilian ropeway contract .. M M441

CRUSHING AND GRINDING
Unit for Sierra Leone .. M J030
Grangesberg pebble mill .. M J047
Centrifugal mill .. .. M J183
36in cone crusher .. .. M J289
Agent for Westfalia Luenen M J289
Aerofall crushing system .. M J289
Sahara copper refining .. M J291
Screens for Cornish tin mine M J363
New gyratory crusher .. M J389
$3 million Gove order .. M J526
Linings .. .. .. D M369
Cone crusher for fine sizes .. M M543

DIESEL ENGINES
Underground vehicle .. M M541

DREDGING
Gold recovery by dredge .. M J206
Tin dredge in Brittany .. A M397
R.T.Z.'s tin venture .. .. M M077

DRILLING—GENERAL
In-strata drilling .. .. M J009
Mole and blast tunnelling .. M J029
Acoustic exploration .. M J069
Rock cutting by water jets .. M J091
Drilling plant in Argentina .. M J093
Undersea drilling .. .. M J206
Two new rockbits .. .. M J245
Hydraulic mining .. .. M J265
Test drilling laboratory .. M J388
Ivory Coast diamond drilling MW J407
Carbide tool factory .. M J429
Integral steel for rock .. M J430
New technique .. .. M J455
Craelius 25 years in U.K. .. M J457
Mechanised roof bolting .. M J505
Rig for sub-level caving .. M J526
Crawler mounted drill rigs .. M J573
Drilling at Kiruna .. .. D M083
Down-the-hole hammer drill D M162
Shaft drilling .. .. .. R M165
In-seam drilling machine .. M M233
Laser controls boring .. M M235
Raise drilling .. .. .. D M277
Large diameter shafts .. D M277
Tunnel boring rates .. .. M M348
Rock drilling .. .. .. E M377
Alpine multi-head tunneller M M435
Two new rockbits .. .. M M437
Hydraulic mining .. .. M M439
New tunnelling machine .. M M445
Austrian tunnelling .. .. D M457
Mechanised rock drilling .. A M478
Drilling laboratory .. .. M M535

DRILLING—BLASTHOLE
Test drilling laboratory .. M J388
Blasting .. .. .. D M368
Mechanised rock drilling .. A M478
Drilling laboratory .. .. M M535
Stemming bags .. .. M M538

EDUCATION AND TRAINING
International manpower unit MW J551
The mining profession .. A M027
Deployment of labour .. D M084
The mining profession .. A M137
Mining engineering .. .. A M211

EXCAVATORS
New crawler tractor.. .. M J009
Tandem-power scraper .. M J030
Terex TS 14s in U.K. project M J046
Bucyrus-Erie orders .. .. M J046
Uprated excavators .. .. M J067
Earthmoving plant .. .. M J093
100-ton dumptrucks.. .. M J117
Eimco 802 at Avoca.. .. M J244
Ripper for Komatsu.. .. M J291
Schopf shovel loader .. M J317
New tractor dozer .. .. M J388
Japanese tiltdozers .. .. M J457
Soviet equipment .. .. M J552
New automatic Libu shovel.. M J552
Twin Buttes .. .. .. A M182
Reclaiming with scrapers .. A M193
New backhoe loader.. .. M M235
Crawler mounted rock loader M M237
Marietta potash machines .. M M363
Side-steer dumper .. .. M M437
Tractor shovels in asbestos A M497
New ripper .. .. .. M M539
Shovel loader .. .. M M541
Front-end loaders from Yale M M541

EXHIBITIONS AND CONFERENCES
Oceanology Association .. IA J013
Unctad Conference .. .. IA J033
Mining and Strata Control.. IA J074
Fluid Power .. .. .. M J093
Production of copper .. MM J106
International Mining .. MM J125
Ekco at Electra 70 .. .. M J138
Computer applications .. IA J142
Filtration and separation .. M J157
International Chemicals .. M J157
Int. minerals conference .. IA J165
Unctad meeting .. .. IA J187
Japanese Iron and Steel .. IA J187
A.B.O.I. trade mission .. IA J211
Swedish mission to Australia IA J211
Lead conference .. .. IA J310
Underwater Technology .. IA J331
Increased lead consumption IA J347
Geochemical Symposium .. IA J351
Lead-zinc meeting .. .. IA J476
Coal conference .. .. IA J476
Tin consumption conference IA J509
Open pit technology.. .. A M401

EXPLORATION DRILLING
Geophysical instruments .. M J118
Australian uranium search .. M J118
Undersea drilling .. .. M J206
Airborne system in U.K. .. M J224
S. African service .. .. M J267
Mexican deposits .. .. D M083
Computer exploration .. A M102
Zwartkloof to produce .. A M125
Geolectric prospecting .. D M162
Expansion for Sherritt .. P M175
Northern Ireland minerals .. A M205
Acoustic exploration .. A M217
New plotter .. .. .. M M239
Uranium prospecting .. D M279
U.K. airborne exploration .. A M323
Minerals on ocean floor .. M M349
Geometrics .. .. .. M M349
Nuclear exploration.. .. M M363
Radar reconnaissance .. P M383
Geophysical exploration .. A M412
Uranium detectors .. .. M M439
Uranium exploration .. D M459
U.N.O. aids exploration .. D M460
Prospecting for uranium ore D M545
Geolectric prospecting .. A M516

FILTERS
Filtration and separation .. M J157
Reverse osmosis plant .. M M353

FLOTATION METHODS
Chemical Exhibition .. M J157
Oxide flotation .. .. D M089
Copper flotation .. .. M M159
Conveyor belting .. .. M M159
Economic use of reagents .. A M419
Flotation testing .. .. R M549

GEOLOGY AND ORE DEPOSITS
Exploration in Togo.. .. IA J048
Geophysical instruments .. M J118
Australian uranium search .. M J118
B.M.R.'s role in minerals .. MW J131
Diamond sorting by X-rays.. M J316
Cameroon development .. IA J365
Ivory Coast diamond drilling MW J407
V.L.F. model interpretation M J505
P.D.T.S. in Latin America .. P M007
Mexican deposits .. .. D M083
Murchison expands .. .. P M095
Manganese in Upper Volta.. P M095
Poseidon .. .. .. P M099
Zwartkloof to produce .. A M125
Structural development .. R M165
Mines and mineral deposits.. R M165
Asphaltic substances .. R M165
Western Seward Peninsula .. R M165
Iron ore deposits .. .. R M165
Australian antimony .. P M175
Surinam bauxite .. .. P M177
Northern Ireland minerals .. A M205
World copper mining .. D M279
U.K. airborne exploration .. A M323
Geophysical exploration .. A M412
Uranium detectors .. .. M M439
Scandium .. .. .. A M499
Geolectric prospecting .. A M516
Waste in earth's crust .. D M548

GRAVITY METHODS
New plant at Union Tin .. M J289

HEALTH AND WELFARE
Reverse osmosis plant .. M J136
Leaded petrol and pollution IA J167
Pollution culprit? .. .. MW J181
Concern on pollution .. MW J241
Platinum pollution problem N J257
Pollution-free copper .. M M351
Atmospheric pollution .. M J455
Asbestos dust effects.. .. M M447
Portable dust sizer .. .. M M543

LABOUR
Aboriginals and mining .. IA J073
Strike conference adjourned IA J098
U.K. miners seek £20 .. IA J098
Bougainville pay increase .. IA J120
U.K. miners lodge pay claim AI J120
Chuqui copper contract .. IA J142
Broken Hill talks .. .. IA J142
Kitimat strike continues .. IA J167
Strike at Shirley Basin .. IA J167
Chuqui strike threat.. .. IA J188
W. German wage demand .. IA J211
Zambian wage agreement .. IA J229
Chuqui talks to resume .. IA J229
H.B.M.S. labour agreement IA J248
Steel makers concern .. IA J248
Kitimat talks.. .. .. IA J249
Metals and the motor strike MW J285
Peru miners' strike .. .. IA J298
American Zinc shuts refinery IA J298
Chuqui strike settlement .. IA J298
Chuqui situation .. .. IA J322
Bolivia moves left .. .. N J333
Chuqui strike continues .. IA J342
Guyana strike averted .. IA J369
Kitimat strike continues .. IA J369
Kitimat strike settled .. IA J394
Chuqui contract accepted .. IA J394
Testing time ahead .. .. N J401
El Teniente demands .. IA J412
Redundancies at I.S.C. .. IA J412
Terms for Chuqui miners .. IA J412
Mount Isa labour pact .. IA J412
Bolivian strike threat .. IA J438
Hard road for Chile.. .. N J449
Bolivian miners' demands .. IA J460
G.M. contract gets approval IA J460
El Teniente negotiations .. IA J510
Filling a gap .. .. .. N J517
El Salvador mine problems.. IA J533
Bolivian miners' wages rise.. IA J533
The mining profession .. A M027
The mining profession .. A M137
Mining engineering .. .. A M211
Experimental wages system.. D M453
Work studies at Olenegorsk D M459
International manpower unit MW J551

LEACHING
Falconbridge facilities .. M J573
Nchanga copper leaching .. P M065
Tantalum in Canada .. P M009
N.Z. iron sands .. .. P M009
Controlled atmospheres .. D M367
Cyanidation .. .. .. D M369

MECHANICAL HANDLING
Fluid Power .. .. .. M J093
New fast wheel loader .. M J159
New spiral elevators.. .. M J185
Mobile system at Lea Hall .. M J205
Accurate ore truck weighing M J361
Discharge grabs for iron ore M J430
Truck operation recorder .. M J505
Underground load vehicle .. M J505
Dumping system .. .. M M071
Shuttle trains.. .. .. M M072
Tunnel borer.. .. .. M M073
Mechanised gold mining .. T M145
Crawler tractor .. .. M M155
New motor grader .. .. M M155
New crawler units .. .. M M156
Wheel loaders .. .. M M157
Hydraulic hoisting .. .. M M159
Australian ore-handling port M M361
Nuclear belt weigher .. M M445
Shovel loader .. .. M M541
Front-end loaders from Yale M M541

METALLURGY
U.K. equipment .. .. M J009
Mercury extraction process.. M J137
Replacing nickel in plating .. M J157
Kwinana nickel refinery .. M J157
Head Wrightson in U.S. .. M J245
Cominco's Trail plant .. M J317
Magnetic separators for U.S. M J409
Sherritt pollution-free zinc .. M J409
Atmospheric pollution .. M J455
Circular grate pelletiser .. M M075
Moly and rhenium recovery R M131
Fluorspar metallurgy .. T M145
Copper flotation .. .. M M159
Progress at Outokumpu Oy.. D M275
No maintenance bearings .. D M279
Metallised pellets .. .. P M293
Kwinana nickel refinery .. M M351
Pollution-free copper .. M M351
Outokumpu zinc .. .. D M365
Jamaica aluminium smelting P M381
Japanese aluminium.. .. P M383
Deoxidation process.. .. M M439
Copper refinery contract .. M M443
Processing lateritic nickel .. D M453
X-ray analyser .. .. M M535
Magnetic hydrocyclones .. D M548

MINE COMMUNICATIONS
Emergency radio system .. M J046
Radio communication .. D M162
Shaft signalling .. .. D M277

MINE HOISTING
Medium size hydraulic motor M J317, 389
Shaft station supports .. M J388
Dual stator drive system .. M J431
Winding engines .. .. D M089

MINERAL PROCESSING
Gold plant for Philippines .. M J029
Grangesberg pebble mill .. M J047
McKee's Austr. concentrator M J093
Mercury extraction process.. M J137
Chemical Exhibition .. M J157
Filtration and separation .. M J157
Nuclear belt weightscale .. M J244
New consultancy service .. M J267
Aerofall crushing system .. M J289
New plant at Union Tin .. M J289
Agent for Westfalia Luenen M J289
36in cone crusher .. .. M J289
Sahara copper refining .. M J291
Diamond sorting by X-rays.. M J316
Sorting soft minerals .. M J339
Screens for Cornish tin mine M J363
New gyratory crusher .. M J389
Magnetic separators in U.S. M J409
Sherritt pollution-free zinc .. M J409
Pipe flow rate measurement.. M J429
Atmospheric pollution .. M J455
Wet magnetic hematite .. M J526
Low-grade copper extraction M J552
Synthetic rutile plant .. M J573
Apatite mining in Russia .. A M013
Circular grate pelletiser .. M M075
R.T.Z.'s tin venture .. .. M M077
Fluorspar metallurgy .. T M145
Processing fines .. .. D M164
Aluminium without bauxite M M233
Air classifier .. .. .. M M239
Metallised pellets .. .. P M293
Kwinana nickel refinery .. M M351
Treatment of coal fines .. M M361
Outokumpu zinc .. .. D M365
Controlled atmospheres .. D M367
Linings .. .. .. D M369
Cyanidation of native gold .. D M369
Economic use of reagents .. A M419
Copper refinery contract .. M M443
Processing lateritic nickel .. D M453
Sorting soft minerals .. M M538
Cone crusher for fine sizes .. M M543
Magnetic hydrocyclones .. D M548
Expanding vermiculite .. R M549
Reduction of cassiterite .. R M553
Recovery of copper .. .. R M553
Sulphide ore calcining .. R M553
Iron ore sinter .. .. R M553
Reducing manganese dioxide R M553

NUCLEAR POWER AND ENERGY
U.K.A.E.A. U.S. contract .. M J185
Minerals on ocean floor .. M J203
Nuclear belt weightscale .. M J244
U.S. radioactive waste .. M M355
Nuclear exploration.. .. M M363
Mineral extraction .. .. D M366
Uranium shortage coming .. N J381
Nuclear belt weigher .. M M445
Uranium exploration .. D M459
Nuclear power .. .. T M533
Prospecting for uranium ore D M545

OFFSHORE MINING
Korean offshore mining .. IA J048
Acoustic exploration .. M J069
Soviet oceanographic survey IA J072
Chilean offshore search .. IA J072
Malay and Indonesia .. IA J094
Java sea oil discovery .. IA J119
Frontiers at sea .. .. N J129
Minerals on ocean floor .. M J203
Undersea drilling .. .. M J206
Gold recovery by dredge .. M J206
Gold from the ocean bed .. IA J226
Nickel-cobalt from seabed .. IA J247
Underwater technology .. IA J331
Decca Survey at Inter-Ocean M J389
Offshore negotiations .. MW J405
Offshore legislation .. .. MW J407
Acoustic exploration .. A M217
Offshore tangle .. .. N J545
Underwater economics .. D M275
Mining from the sea.. .. IA J321
Minerals on ocean floor .. M M349

OPENCAST MINING
New crawler tractor.. .. M J009
Tandem-powered scraper .. M J030
Bucyrus-Erie orders .. .. M J046
Terex TS 14s in U.K. project M J046
Uprated excavators .. .. M J067
Computers in planning .. M J117
Vcon pusher .. .. .. M J203
Ripper for Komatsu.. .. M J291
U.S. draglines for U.K. .. M J339
New range of dump trucks.. M J363
New tractor dozer .. .. M J388
Japanese tiltdozers .. .. M J457
Tenders for copper mining.. M J505
New automatic Libu shovel.. M J552
Soviet equipment .. .. M J552
Evaluating explosives .. M J552
Rock dipper for R-B 20-H M J573
Apatite mining in Russia .. A M013
Conveyor for open pits .. D M083
Massive blasts .. .. D M084
Explosives do more work .. A M112
Zwartkloof to produce .. A M125
Crawler tractor .. .. M M155
New motor grader .. .. M M155
New crawler units .. .. M M156
Wheel loaders .. .. M M157
Blasting in openpits .. .. D M163
The death of Topsy .. .. E M173
Expansion for Sherritt .. P M175
Indonesian copper .. .. P M177
Twin Buttes .. .. .. A M182
Reclaiming with scrapers .. A M193
New backhoe loader.. .. M M235
Crawler mounted rock loader M M237
Mining developments .. A M243
Waste embankments .. A M333
Open pit technology.. .. A M401
100-ton dumptrucks.. .. M M441
Work studies at Olenegorsk D M459
Asbestos mining .. .. A M497
New ripper .. .. .. M M539
Front-end loaders from Yale M M541
Shovel loader .. .. M M541

PNEUMATICS AND HYDRAULICS
Miniaturised air driven pump M J224
Hydraulic mining .. .. M J265
Medium size hydraulic motor M J317
Mixing fluids.. .. .. M J339
Accurate ore truck weighing M J361
Medium size hydraulic motor M J389
Mechanised roof bolting .. M J505
Water jet technology .. A M045
Hydraulic hoisting .. .. M M159
Hydraulic anchor unit .. M M233
Hydraulic mining .. .. M M439
Flow rates .. .. .. M M538
Hydraulic fluid mixing .. M M539

POLITICS AND ECONOMICS
Minerals legislation? .. MW J045
Canada's energy policy .. N J061
Extension of steel pact urged IA J075
Flood tide for Cu supplies?.. N J085
Easing from recession .. N J109
Maghreb conference.. .. MW J114
U.S. pricing hearings .. MW J115
U.S. proposals for seabed use IA J121
Frontiers at sea .. .. N J129
Australia criticised .. .. MW J133
Total development policy .. N J149
Mixed views on silver .. N J177
Japan's key role in copper .. N J197
Test case on U.S. copper .. IA J211
India/Surinam collaboration IA J211
Chile's choice .. .. N J217
W.A. development clash .. MW J221
Record payments deficit .. MW J222
Botswana R.S.T. loan .. IA J227
Australian mineral policy .. IA J229
Potash prorationing .. IA J229
Inflation and world trade .. N J237
Guyana bauxite .. .. IA J247
Australian uranium policy .. IA J249
New Peruvian laws .. .. IA J249
Talks on Siberia .. .. MW J261
U.S. Rhodesian sanctions .. MW J263
Senate approves Ike dollar .. IA J272
Peruvian project threatened IA J272
U.K. signs tin agreement .. IA J272
Control of Queensland Mines IA J272
Coal goes inter-continental.. N J281
Challenge of change.. .. N J309
Anglo-Soviet mining? .. MW J313
Future silver price rise? .. MW J314
Bolivia moves left .. .. N J333
Bolivian miners force pace .. MW J357
Greenvale a political issue?.. MW J359
Peruvian fund established .. IA J371
Outlook for Chile .. .. IA J371
Canadian tax law proposals IA J371
Uranium shortage coming .. N J381
U.N. aid .. .. .. N J383
Loan for Taiwan .. .. IA J392
Aid to gold mines .. .. IA J394
Blow to British mining .. MF J396
Testing time ahead .. .. N J401

Offshore legislation .. .. MW J407
Allende on copper .. .. IA J412
Japan takes breath .. .. N J421
Picking a copper price .. MW J423
Silver prices rises .. .. MW J425
Disposal bills pending .. MW J425
Austr. coal reserve study .. IA J438
Greenvale dispute resolved .. IA J438
Chilean nationalisation .. IA J438
U.S. Australian investment.. IA J439
Kaunda on copper prospects IA J439
Hard road for Chile.. .. N J449
Nigeria national plan .. MW J452
Future for Cornish mining .. IA J460
Chilean copper output .. IA J460
Legislation on uranium leases IA J460
Mining must speak out .. N J477
Myopia in Whitehall .. N J478
Guya and bauxite control IA J487
Bolivian decisions .. .. IA J487
Agreement on Greenvale IA J487
Rail nationalisation in Chile? IA J487
Time running out for Cipec.. N J497
Guyanese control for bauxite MW J501
Filling a gap .. .. .. N J517
Mining law changes urged .. MW J521
Tin disposal hearing.. .. IA J533
U.S. copper set-asides .. IA J533
Offshore tangle .. .. N J545
U.K. handicap .. .. N J547
Nigerian government mining IA J554
World Bank co-operation .. IA J556
Silver dollar bill agreement.. IA J556
Andean pact investment .. IA J556
Chile's nationalisation .. MW J570
Foreign capital in Canada .. MW J571
Jamaican bauxite .. .. MW J571
Up with the Jones's .. .. E M003
U.K. antimony .. .. T M059
E.E.C. energy production .. T M059
Research finance .. .. E M093
Latin America .. .. R M131
Japan aluminium imports .. T M145
Investment expenditure .. R M165
Mining economy .. .. R M169
Prices of ores.. .. .. R M169
The death of Topsy .. .. E M173
Northern Ireland minerals .. A M205
Economics of sulphur .. R M219
Lead price declines .. .. T M221
Copper slide continues .. T M221
Mining developments .. .. A M243
Underwater mining .. .. D M275
Economics of tunnel boring A M301
Mining and petroleum .. R M549
Supply-demand .. .. R M549

POWER PLANTS
Generating plant .. .. M J118
Power needs will double .. MW J337
Nuclear power .. .. T M533

PROSPECTING
Uranium detectors for Sweden .. .. .. M J136
New plotter .. .. .. M M239
Airborne system in U.K. .. M J224
New geophysical instruments M J244
Airborne geophysical services M J429
In situ assay of tin ore .. M J483
V.L.F. interpretation suite.. M J505
Borehole probe .. .. D M083
N. Ireland minerals .. .. A M205
Acoustic exploration .. A M217
Uranium prospecting .. D M279
Radar reconnaissance .. P M383
Geophysical exploration .. A M412
U.N.O. aids exploration .. D M460
Geolectric prospecting .. A M516
Prospecting for uranium ore D M545

PUBLICATIONS
Skinner's Mining Year Book MF J058
Rock drilling with diamond IA J099
A.B.M.S. Yearbook.. .. M J206
Pre-1840 publications .. IA J307
Mining in Scotland .. .. R M129
Mining in America .. .. R M129
Moly and rhenium recovery R M131
Latin American .. .. R M131
Economics of sulphur .. R M219
Mining and oil technology .. R M219
History of American Mining R M425
Les Richesses Minières .. R M425

PUMPING AND DRAINAGE
Submersible pumps .. .. M J010
New pump .. .. .. M J030
Copper Cliff .. .. .. M J091
Reverse osmosis plant .. M J136
Sonic sump device .. .. M J137
Treating acid mine waters .. M J316
Grout pumps .. .. .. M J316
Pipe flow rate measurement.. M J429
Mine pumps for N.C.B. .. M J457
Mk V grout pump .. .. M J552
Bancroft pumping station .. A M055
Submersible pumps .. .. M M160
Water .. .. .. E M289
Reverse osmosis plant .. M M353
Flow rates .. .. .. M M538

RECLAMATION
Planting on spoil heaps .. M J117
Stacker-reclaimer .. .. M M071
Reclaiming with scrapers .. A M193
Waste disposal .. .. M J361
Attitude to conservation .. A M392
Conservation realism .. E M469
Refuse disposal .. .. D M548

RESEARCH
Minerals research policy .. MW J044
Rock cutting by water jets .. M J091
U.K. Safety in Mines .. M J136
U.N. aids Chile .. .. IA J167
Robertson Research .. IA J167
Centrifugal mill .. .. M J183
Underground rescue .. M J267
Pollution-free copper .. IA J271
Radio system for emergencies M M357
Waste disposal .. .. M J361
Test drilling laboratory .. M J388
Mining Developments .. M J455
Falconbridge facilities .. M J573
The mining profession .. A M027
Hardness tester .. .. A M038
Water jet technology .. A M045
Slurry blasting .. .. A M051
Colloidal concrete .. .. M M069
Dust collector .. .. D M081
Borehole probe .. .. D M083
Deployment of labour .. D M084
Vanadium .. .. .. D M089
Research finance .. .. E M093
Explosives do more work .. A M112
The mining profession .. A M137
Sensitivity of explosives .. D M164
Ultrafine mineral particles .. R M165
Tin ore dressing .. .. R M165
Radioactive suspensions .. R M165
Mines and mineral deposits R M165
Structural development .. R M165
Oxygen in nickel .. .. R M169
Spectrographic analysis .. R M169
Porphyritic copper .. .. R M169
Hydrometallurgical studies R M169
Pressure leaching .. .. R M169
Prospecting for uranium .. R M169
Minerals from the sea .. R M169
Rhenium .. .. .. R M169
Mining and oil technology.. R M219
Rock stress measurement .. A M505
Rock cutting .. .. M M535
Drilling laboratory .. .. M M535

ROCK MECHANICS
Hardness tester .. .. A M038
Water jet technology .. A M045
Rock stress measurement .. A M505
Rock cutting .. .. M M535
Explosives in Alaska .. .. M J552

SAFETY
Radio system for mines .. M J046
Brake alarm system .. M J224
Concern on pollution .. MW J241
Drager self rescuer .. .. M J265
Underground rescue methods M J267
Light dust respirator .. M J409
Brattice cloth .. .. M J409
Flomaster probe head .. M J431
Portable dust indicator .. M J552
Pre-start alarm system .. M J553
Slurry blasting .. .. A M051
Electronic anemometer .. A M197
Shaft signalling .. .. D M277
Waste embankments .. A M333
Gravimetric dust sampler .. M M355
U.S. radioactive waste .. M M355
Radio system for emergencies M M357
U.S. underground safety .. M M447
New self rescuer .. .. M M447
Stemming bags .. .. M M538
Underground vehicle .. M M541
Portable dust sizer .. .. M M543

SHAFT SINKING
Bolivian contract .. .. M J029
Linings for Cleveland Potash M J046
Cementation/Theiss shafts .. M J185
Grout pumps .. .. M J316
Brattice walls .. .. M J526
Tsumeb deepening .. .. P M099
Shaft lining contract .. M M237
Large diameter shafts .. D M277
Bowden Lake shaft sinkings P M295
Main shaft fittings .. .. D M459

STOPING
Rock cutting progress .. MW J005
Stope back reinforcement .. M J388
Mechanised gold mining .. T M145
Mechanised rock drilling .. A M478

TAXATION AND TARIFFS
U.S. tax action delayed .. MW J337
Canadian tax law proposals IA J371
British mining development IA J396
Myopia in Whitehall .. N J478
Mining law changes urged .. MW J521
U.K. handicap .. .. N J547
Hawker Siddeley contract .. M J553
Caledonian nickel export tax IA J556
A difficult year .. .. N J565
Up with the Jones's .. .. E M003
N. Ireland minerals .. .. A M205

TEST EQUIPMENT
Centrifugal mill .. .. M J183
X-ray analyser .. .. M M535

TRADE AND STATISTICS
A.B.M.S. yearbook .. .. M J206
Inflation and world trade .. N J237
Copper supply prediction .. MW J261
Tin outlook .. .. .. IA J459
E.E.C. energy production .. T M059
U.K. antimony .. .. T M059
Hungarian mining authorities D M089
The tin industry .. .. D M089
Murchison expands .. .. P M095
Poseidon .. .. .. P M099
Japan aluminium imports .. T M145

TRANSPORT (GENERAL)
Chinese loan for Tan-Zam.. IA J049
Australia's largest ore port.. M J067
Tan-Zam rail project .. IA J073
100-ton dumptrucks for U.K. M J117
Brazilian ore port expansion IA J120
Fully automatic dump trucks M J137
Rotterdam ups port charges IA J188
Giant ore carrier .. .. IA J188
Ropeway for Germany .. M J225
U.K. rising iron ore imports .. .. .. MW J336
Accurate ore truck weighing M J361
Great Lakes ore terminal .. M J388
Discharge grabs for iron ore M J430
Nigeria national plan .. MW J452
Canada aids Zambia .. IA J459
Transport problems .. MW J502
Truck operation recorder .. M J505
Kaiser recources' facility .. IA J575
Haulage .. .. .. M M071
Shuttle trains .. .. M M072
Australian ore-handling port M M361
Load-haul-dump at Avoca .. M M435
Side-steer dumper .. .. M M437
Brazilian ropeway contract.. M M441
Accurate ore truck weighing M M539

TRANSPORT (UNDERGROUND)
Mobile system at Lea Hall M J203
Brake alarm system .. M J224
New mines vehicles .. .. M J267
Underground load vehicle .. M J505
Dumping system .. .. M M071
New loco haulage system .. D M275
Tunnelling enters new era .. A M298
High speed loading .. .. A M313
Underground vehicle .. M M541

UNDERGROUND DEVELOPMENT
Mole and blast tunnelling .. M J029
Rock cutting by water jets .. M J091
Churchill Falls .. .. M J091
Alpine multi-head tunneller M J183
Demag tunnelling machine M J206
Hard-rock machine .. .. M J225
Eimco 802 at Avoca .. M J244
New mines vehicles .. .. M J267
Schopf shovel loader .. M J317
Special loading equipment .. M J363
Brattice walls .. .. M J526
Wooden roof bolts .. .. M M069
Colloidal concrete .. .. M M069
Tunnel borer .. .. M M073
Tsumeb deepening .. .. P M099
Tunnel blasting .. .. A M121
Submersible pumps .. .. M M160
The death of Topsy .. E M173
Expansion for Sherritt .. P M175
Indonesian copper .. .. P M177
Underground concreting .. A M199
In-seam drilling machine .. M M233
Mining developments .. A M243
Raise drilling .. .. D M277
Tunnelling enters new era .. A M298
Economics of tunnel boring A M301
High speed loading .. .. A M313
Tunnel boring rates .. M M348
Load-haul-dumping at Avoca M M435
Alpine multi-head tunneller M M435
New tunnelling machine .. M M445
Austrian tunnelling method D M457
Protecting tunnels .. .. D M465
Underground oil storage .. D M547

UNDERGROUND SUPPORTS
Huwood-Mastabar supports M J047
Gullick Dobson U.S. order M J291
Shaft station supports .. M J388
Mechanised roof bolting .. M J505
Brattice walls .. .. M J526
Wooden roof bolts .. .. M M069
Underground concreting .. A M199
Hydraulic anchor unit .. M M233
Strata injection operations .. D M455
Main shaft fittings .. .. D M459
Protection of tunnels .. D M465
Rock stress measurement .. A M505
Hydraulic fluid mixing .. M M539

VENTILATION
Micro-circuit anemometer .. M J159
Air pollution .. .. IA J351
Light dust respirator .. M J409
Brattice cloth .. .. M J409
Flomaster probe head .. M J431
Portable dust indicator .. M J552
Dust collector .. .. D M081
Water spray .. .. .. M M160
Ventilation door .. .. R M165
Electronic anemometer .. A M197
Gravimetric dust sampler .. M M355
Asbestos dust effects .. M M447
U.S. safety project .. .. M M447
New self rescuer .. .. M M447
Portable dust sizer .. .. M M543

Companies and other Public Bodies

A

Abaleen Minerals .. .. IA J485
Abbirko Instruments .. M J159, M J431
Abbott Birks .. .. A M197
A.B. Gavle Vagnverkstad .. M M071
Abitibi Asbestos .. .. MW J200, P M295
Abitibi Paper Co. .. .. IA J507
Acoje Mining .. .. IA J460
Acos Finos Piratini .. .. IA J049
Affimet .. .. .. IA J297
African International Dev. P M095
African Manganese Co. .. P M095
Agau Mines .. .. N J403
Agip .. .. IA J094
Agnew Lake Mines .. .. N J882
Air Reduction .. .. MW J287
Alberta Coal Sales .. .. IA J121
Alcan Aluminium .. .. MW J089, IA J167, IA J227, IA J249, IA J369, MM J378, IA J394, IA J487, MW J501, IA J529, IA J556, MW J571
Alcoa (Aluminum Co. of America) .. .. .. M J093, MW J113, MW J223, MW J241, MW J287, IA J342, MW J427, MW J571, IA J577, P M381
Alcoa of Australia .. .. IA J410
Alcoa Minerals of Indonesia IA J433
Alcominas .. .. .. IA J437
Allied Colloids .. .. MM J125, M J157
Allis Chalmers .. .. M J159, MM J236, MM J279, M J363, M J389, M M155, M M235
Alluvial Gold .. .. IA J226
Alluvial Mining and Shaft Sinking .. .. .. A M397
Alatrama Co. .. .. MW J523
Alumina Partners of Jamaica MW J223, P M381
Aluminium Association .. MW J451, MW J571
Aluminium Bahrain .. IA J247
Aluminium de Grece .. IA J270
Alur S.A. .. .. .. IA J227
Alusuisse .. .. .. IA J297, IA J7319, MW J359
Alwest .. .. .. IA J271, IA J487, MW J523
Amalgamated Petroleum .. IA J246
Amalgamated Roadstone .. MF J306
Amalgamated Tin .. .. MF J345, ME J348
Amax Pacific Corporation .. IA J248
American Metal Climax (AMAX) .. .. .. MW J027, N J041, MF J057, IA J187, MF J215, N J283, N J309, MW J314, IA J341, IA J342, MW J358, IA J368, IA J369, MF J374, IA J394, MW J425, N J477, MF J512, MM J543, MW J551, P M005, T M221
American Mining Congress N J309, MW J314
American Smelting and Refining (Asarco) .. .. IA J121, MW J179, MW J289, IA J297, MW J313, MW J385, MW J386, MW J405, MF J414, IA J485, IA J508, MW J521, T M221

American Zinc .. .. MF J191, IA J298, MF J397
Ametalco .. .. .. MW J285
Amoco Minerals .. .. IA J340
Anaconda Co. .. .. MF J015, MF J017, IA J032, IA J098, IA J139, MW J179, IA J187, IA J188, N J218, IA J271, MW J313, IA J369, MW J385, MW J387, MW J405, N J497, MW J521, MW J570, A M182
Andean Mining Co... .. IA J529
Andes del Peru .. .. MW J521
Andex Mines .. .. P M293
Anglesea Aluminium .. IA J577
Anglo American Corporation of S. Africa .. .. IA J012, MF J036, MF J057, IA J095, IA J119, MF J252, IA J294, IA J412, MF J559, P M293
Anglo American (Australia) MF J350
Anglo American Investment Trust .. .. .. MF J306
Anglo-Transvaal Cons. .. O J057, MF J057, N J258, MF J490, ME J491, ME J492, ME J494, MF J496
Angola Diamond Co. .. MF J172
Apex Mines Ltd. .. .. IA J033
Apollo International .. IA J048, IA J246
Applied Research Laboratories .. .. M J535
Ardlethan Tin .. .. IA J294
Armco Steel Corp. .. .. N J353, MW J523
Arrol (Sir William) & Co. .. M J430
Asarco Mexicana .. .. IA J012
Asarco Industrial .. .. IA J577
Asbestos Corp. .. .. MW J549
Ashmore Benson Pease .. MW J313
Associated Lead .. .. N J402
Associated Minerals Cons. MF J124, MF J376
Associated Oil group .. IA J246
Asturienne des Mines .. MF J079
Ataka Sangyo .. .. IA J119
Ataka Co. .. .. .. IA J270, IA J459
Ataka America .. .. MW J452
Atlas Copco .. .. .. M J388, M J430, D M083, A M307, M M535
Atlas Explorations .. .. IA J094, IA J119
Austim Group .. .. IA J226
Australian Antimony Corp. P M175
Australian Aquitaine Petroleum .. .. .. IA J391
Australian. Cons. Minerals MM J175
Australian Mining Corp. .. IA J340
Aveling-Barford .. .. M J363
Avino Mines and Resources IA M297
Avoca Mines.. .. .. M J244, IA J575
Avoca Mines Canada .. IA J575
Ayer Hitam .. .. MF J123, MF J559, ME J562
Ayrshire Coal Company .. IA J187
Aztec Mining Corp... .. MM J055, MM J125

B

B.A.C.M. Industries .. IA J532
Bagdad Copper .. .. M J552, P M005
Baker, K., Associates .. M J244, M M445
Bamboo Creek Gold Mines.. IA J226
Banner Mining .. .. MF J017, MF J058
Barclays Bank D.C.O. .. IA J186
Barfords .. .. .. M M437
Barringer Research .. .. IA J049, M J224, A M323
Basic Resources .. .. IA J073, MW J337
Battelle Memorial Institute M M349
Battelle-Northwest .. .. M J203
Bechtel-W.K.E. .. .. M M159
Bellambi .. .. .. MF J254
Bell Intercontinental .. IA J093
Benguet Consolidated .. IA J527
Berjuntai .. .. .. MF J443, ME J445
Bethiehem Copper Corp. .. IA J207, MM J378, IA J410
Bethlehem Steel Corp. .. IA J271, MW J387, MW J406, MW J522, A M199
B.I.C.C. .. .. .. IA J460, IA J577
Billiton N.V. .. .. MF J015 MW J155, IA J227, IA J391, MW J406
Bisichi .. .. .. MF J080
Black Hawk Mining .. IA J340
Blyvooruitzicht .. Supp. July/Oct. MF J325, ME J326
Boart Drilling .. .. M J388
Boart and Hard Metal Products .. .. .. M J267
Boart (U.K.) .. .. MM J352
Boise Cascade and Basic Inc. MW J043
Botswana R.S.T. .. .. MW J044, IA J227
Bougainville Copper Pty. .. IA J120, IA J209, MM J352, MM J400, MW J523, M M159
Boundary Exploration .. IA J209
Bowden Lake Nickel Mines IA J141, P M295
Bracken Mines .. Supp. July/Oct.
Brameda Resources MW J314, IA J485
Brenda Mines .. .. MW J026, E M289
British Aluminium .. .. MW J089
British Metal Corporation .. IA J459, MM J580
British Petroleum .. .. IA J161, MW J357, IA J575, P M473
British Ropes .. .. M J361, M J553
British Ropeway Engineering M J225, M M441
British Steel Corp. .. .. M J046, IA J095, IA J120, IA J167, MW J181, IA J210, IA J247, MW J261, N J281, MW J313, MW J314, MW J336, N J354, IA J437, IA J486, N J518
Broken Hill Antimony .. IA J211
Broken Hill Proprietary .. IA J121, MW J153, MM J175, IA J271, MF J373, IA J486, IA J487, IA J529
Broken Hill South .. .. IA J074, MM J107, MF J278, MF J559
Brown, David, Gear Indust. IA J272
Brush Beryllium .. .. MW J482, IA J555
Bucyrus-Erie .. .. M J046, MM J330, M J431, M M237
Buffelsfontein .. .. MF J344, ME J345 Supp July/Oct.
Bureau of Mineral Resources MW J131
Bureau de Recherches Geol. et Min. .. .. .. IA J340, IA J364, P M379
Bureau de Rech. et Partic. Min. .. .. .. IA J295, IA J340, IA J527
Burma Corporation .. MW J263

C

Cable Belt .. .. .. M J553, M J361, M M069
Callahan Mining .. .. MF J348
Camborne Mines .. .. IA J341, IA J365
Campbell Chibougamau .. IA J161, MF J346, MM J514
Campbell Red Lake.. .. MW J131, IA J510
Canadian Industries .. IA J013, MM J195, MM J419
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand .. MM J148, MM J400
Canadian Jamieson Mines .. IA J318
Canadian Javelin .. .. IA J012, MW J452, IA J508
Canadian Johns-Manville .. MW J549
Canadian Nickel Co. .. IA J321
Canmore Mines .. .. N J282
Cape Asbestos .. .. MF J399
Cape Flattery Pty. .. IA J577
Carbonifera Lota-Schwager P M007
Cardinal River Coals .. N J282
Carey Canadian Mines .. A M497
Carol Pellet Co. .. .. MW J243
Case J. I. Co. .. .. MM J330, M M543
Cassiar Asbestos .. .. MW J549
Caterpillar Tractor Co. .. M J388, M M155, M M449
C.E.A. Inc. .. .. .. M M239
Cementation .. .. .. M J185, IA J226, MM J352
Central Austin Pty. .. .. IA J364
Central Canada Potash .. MW J151
Central Deborah .. .. IA J011
Central Provinces Manganese Ore .. .. .. MF J302, MF J398, ME J399
Centro de Industriales Siderurgios .. .. .. IA J555
Cerro Corp. .. .. MW J088, MW J199, N J218, IA J297, MW J387, MW J405, MF J496, MW J521, IA J529, MW J570, P M293
Cerro Mining Co. of Canada IA J207
Cerro Sales Corp. .. .. MW J243, IA J249
Cerro de Pasco .. .. MW J179, IA J298, MW J313
Chamberlain Industries .. M J093, M J317, M J389
Chapman and Smith .. M J409
Charter Consolidated .. MF 036, MF J057, MW J199, IA J226, MW J262, MW J313, IA J340, N J478, Supp. Oct. 30, MF J415, MF J467, P M293, P M379
Chesbar Iron Powder .. IA J227
Chevron Petroleum .. .. MW J090, IA J248
Chilean Copper Co... .. IA J032
China Petroleum .. .. IA J298
Chromium Mining & Smelting .. .. .. MW J287
Chrysotile Corp. of Australia MM J476, MF J579
Chugairo Kogyo .. .. IA J227
Chuquicamata .. .. IA J188, IA J229, IA J394, N J450
Churchill Copper Corp. .. IA J509
Cia de Acero de' Pacifico .. P M007
Cia Mineira do Lobito .. IA J227
Cia Minera Nueva Vizcaya IA J368
Cia Minera San Ignacio de Morococho .. .. IA J098
Cia. Minera Santa Barbara.. IA J247
Cia Minera Santa Fe .. IA J247
Cia Siderurgica Nacional .. IA J394
Cia Vale do Rio Doce .. IA J120, IA J297, M J526
Cie des Bauxite de Guinea .. IA J271
Cie des Mines de Huaron .. MF J081
Cie. de Mokta .. .. MW J551
C.I.P.E.C. .. .. .. MW J151, MW J261, MW J385, IA J412, N J497
Clarence Oil and Minerals .. IA J186, IA J364
Clark Equipment .. .. M M543
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron .. IA J012, IA J048, IA J165, IA J236
Cleveland Potash .. .. IA J226, M M237, N J478
Cliffs Western Australia .. IA J073, MW J199, P M381
Clutha Development .. N J283
Cocks Eldorado .. .. IA J246
Cofimpac .. .. .. MW J043, IA J485, P M471
Cofrimmi .. .. .. IA J341
Coleman Collieries .. .. N J282
Colonial Sugar Refining .. MW J221
Colorado School of Mines M M348
Columbia Exporters Inc. .. MM J083
Comalco .. .. .. IA J074, MF J081, MM J107, MM J175, IA J391, MW J427, IA J509
Comalco Industries .. .. MW J503
Cometain .. .. .. MF J017
Comibol .. .. .. N J333, MW J357, IA J438, IA J460, IA J487, IA J533
Comilog .. .. .. MW J551
Cominco .. .. .. N J086, N J198, MW J243, IA J227, IA J271, MW J286, IA J294, M J317, IA J365, MW J425, IA J485, T M221
Cominiere .. .. .. MW J262, P M379
Commercial Plastics Ltd. .. M J291, M J409, M M538
Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique .. .. .. MW J481
Comstock Minerals .. .. IA J364
Concor Construction .. M J526
Conoco .. .. .. IA J161, IA J365
Consolidated African Mines MW J502
Cons. African Selection Trust MW J027, MF J251, MF J330, MF J398, MF J465, MF J537, ME J538
Cons. Brick and Pipe .. IA J458
Cons. Canadian Faraday .. IA J574
Consolidated Durham .. IA J073
Consolidated Exploration .. IA J161, IA J318
Cons. Gold Fields .. .. MW J063, N J283, MF J325, MW J385, MF J396, Supp. Oct. 30, MF J464, ME J468, N J478, M J483, MM J514, MF J541, A M125
Cons. Gold Fields Australia MF J190, MF J374, IA J410, M J573, IA J577
Consolidated Gold N.L. .. IA J094
Consolidated Morrison .. MM J448
Consolidated Murchison .. N J402, P M095
Cons. Tin Smelters (Austr.) IA J577
Continental Oil .. .. IA J390
Conzinc Riotinto .. .. MF J015, MW J066, N J086, MW J088, IA J210, MW J221, N J283, MW J406, M J455, MW J481, MW J523, MF J214, IA J458
Copperfields Mining Corp... IA J318
Copper Range .. .. MM J055, MM J125, MM J215, MM J279, MW J387
Copperline Mines .. .. P M475
Corfo .. .. .. IA J247
Coronation Syndicate .. MF J191
Corporacion Nacional de Mineria .. .. .. IA J032
Cosipa .. .. .. IA J394
C.P. Rail .. .. .. IA J211
Craelius .. .. .. M J457
Crouch, Derek, Contractors M J117, M M441
Cyanamid Co. .. .. IA J486
Cyprus Mines .. .. MF J174, IA J211, IA J577, P M009

D

Daido Steel .. .. .. IA J342, IA J486
De Beers .. .. .. MW J026, IA J099, MF J232, MF J306, MM J400, MM J476, N J569, P M473
Decca Survey .. .. M J389
Deepsea Ventures .. .. MM J125
Demag .. .. .. M J206, IA J248, M M445
Demag-Lauchhammer .. M M071
Demerara Bauxite .. .. IA J369, MW J501, IA J556, MW J571
Denison Mines .. .. IA J051, IA J121, MF J254, MW J285, MW J314, IA J340, N J382, MM J514
Deutz .. .. .. M M541
Diamond Shamrock .. MW J523
Discovery Mines .. .. MF J213
Dollery & Palmer .. .. M J289
Dominion Explorers .. IA J365
Dominion Mining .. .. IA J165, IA J485
Doornfontein .. .. MF J327, ME J328, Supp. July/Oct.
Dow Chemical Co. .. .. A M112
Dow Corning International MM J236
Dowa Mining .. .. IA J073, IA J272, IA J364
Dowty Mining Equipment .. MM J330
Drager .. .. .. M M447
Dravo Pty. .. .. .. IA J394
Dresser Industries .. .. MM J055
Drilling and Prospecting international .. .. MM J083
Dumont Nickel Corp. .. MW J479
Dunlop .. .. .. M M069
Durban Roodepoort Deep Supp. July/Oct.
Duval Corporation .. MW J005 MW J113, IA J186, IA J271, M M351
Dynamic Mining .. .. IA J458
Dynamic Transmissions .. M J429, M M538

E

Eagle-Picher .. .. IA J322
Earth Resources .. .. IA J051, IA J120
East Coast Minerals .. IA J186
East Daggafontein .. Supp. July/Oct.
East Driefontein .. .. MF J053, MF J215, Supp. July/Oct.
East Geduld .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
East Rand Proprietary Supp. July/Oct.
Eastern Copper Mines .. IA J246
Eastern Mining Dev. Co. .. IA J227
East Rand Consolidated .. MF J105
Eaton Yale and Towne .. M M541
Eimco.. .. .. .. M J244, M M435
Ekco Instruments .. .. M J138, M J483
Eldorado Nuclear .. .. N J382
Elkem A/S .. .. .. MW J287
El Salvador copper mine .. IA J533
Elsburg .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
El Teniente .. .. .. IA J161, N J450
Empressa Colombiana de Mines .. .. .. IA J368
Endeavour Oil .. .. IA J435
Endurance Mining Corp. .. IA J319, IA J554
Engelhard Minerals .. MM J148
English China Clays .. M J157, MW J385
E.N.I. (Italy) .. .. IA J340
Envirotech Corporation .. MM J236
Erie Mining Co. .. .. IA J321
Esperanza .. .. .. MF J513
European Continuous Handling .. .. .. M J363
Ex-Lands Nigeria .. .. MF J235
Exoil .. .. IA J072
Exotech Inc. .. .. .. A M045
Exotica .. .. .. IA J032
Exploranium Corporation .. M J244, A M415

F

Fabulosa Mines .. .. MM J352
Fagersta .. M J429, MW J453
Falconbridge IA J141, MF J174, N J258, IA J341, IA J365, N J355, MF J467, IA J508, IA J532, M J573
Falconbridge (Australia) Pty. IA J318
Farbefabriken Bayer .. IA J139
Federal Resources .. .. IA J210
Fenner, J. H., & Co... .. M J047
Fergusson Wild .. .. MM J448
Ferranti .. .. .. M M072
Fletcher, Sutcliffe, Wild .. IA J486
Fluor Utah Engineers .. IA J411
Foote Minerals MW J263, MW J287, MW J503

Fording Coal .. .. .. N J281
Freeport Indonesia Inc. .. P M177
Freeport Sulphur MM J125, MW J155, MF J174, MM J215, MM J279, IA J321, MW J359, IA J438, IA J487, MM J514, P M177
Free State Development and Investment .. MF J123, ME J125
Free State Geduld .. Supp. July/Oct.
Fresnillo .. .. .. MF J445
Frontier International Petroleum .. .. .. IA J186
Fuller Company .. .. IA J271
F.W.D. Corporation .. A M199

G

Gardner-Denver Co. .. M M507, M M511
Gaspe Copper Mines .. IA J319
G.E.C.-Elliott Automation .. IA J210, M M439, A M035, M J136
Gecomin .. MF J232, MW J262, A M318, IA J340
Geduld Investments .. .. MF J103
Geevor .. .. .. MF J275
General Astrometals .. MW J482
General Mining and Finance Corp. .. IA J011, IA J051, IA J318, MF J514, P M175
General Motors Corp. .. IA J298, IA J460, N J564, MW J571
General Services Administration .. .. IA J394
Geochemical Re-Mining .. P M291
Geometrics Inc. .. .. M J118, M M239, M M349
Georgia Kaolin .. .. IA J529
Getty Oil .. IA J048, MM J055
Gewerkschaft Eisenhutte Westfalia .. .. .. M J289
Giant Mascot Mines .. IA J141, IA J437
Gippsland Minerals .. .. IA J226
Gold and Base Metals .. MF J235
Goldsworthy Mining .. IA J165
Grace, W. R., and Co. .. MM J107, N J334
Granby Mining Co. .. .. IA J507
Grangesberg .. M J047, M J199, IA J295, MW J313, IA J369, MM J448, MW J453, M M071, P M293
Great Boulder Gold Mines Ltd. .. MF J103, MF J124, IA J297, IA J368, MF J513, MF J562
Great Northern Mining .. IA J074, IA J574
Great Salt Lake Minerals .. MW J386
Greenarctic Consortium .. IA J554, IA J574
Greencoast Development .. IA J554
Greenex Minerals .. .. MW J151, IA J410, IA J554
Griffith, Daniel C., & Co. .. MM J082
Grootvlei .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
Group Exploration Ltd. .. IA J527
Group Pentecost .. .. IA J435
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds .. IA J487, IA J529
Gulf Chemical Corp. .. IA J487
Gulf Minerals Co. .. .. IA J161, IA J391
Gulf Oil Canada .. .. IA J161
Gulf Oil Co. .. N J335, MF J105
Gulf Resources .. .. MF J105
Gullick Dobson M J291, M M233
Gunson's Sortex M J316, M J339, M M338

H

Hagglund .. M M072, A M313
Haiti Minerals Corp. .. IA J073
Halifax Tool Co. .. .. M J093
Hall's Peak Australia .. IA J186
Hamersley Iron Pty. Ltd. .. IA J031, IA J409, MF J056, MW J088, MW J221, IA J248, MW J337, IA J392, MW J481, M M361
Hamworthy Hydraulics .. MM J148
Hanna Mining Co. .. .. MW J090, IA J248, IA J369, IA J412, IA J458
Hanwright Minerals .. MF J079, MW J221, MW J570, IA J574
Hardie, James, and Co. .. P M179
Harmony Gold Mining .. MF J278, ME J324, MF J325, Supp. July/Oct.
Hartebeestfontein .. .. MF J348, ME J349, Supp. July/Oct.
Harvey Aluminum .. .. IA J391
Harvey Fabrication .. .. M M449
Harvey Industries .. .. IA J509
Haulamatic .. .. .. M J137
Hawker Siddeley .. .. M J553
Hawker Siddeley Canada .. IA J211
Head Wrightson M J046, IA J210, M J245, IA J486, M M237, M M443
Hecla Mining IA J249, MF J254, MW J425
Herbert, Alfred, Associates .. M J291, M M543
Hibino Metal Industry .. MW J241, T M059
Hierro Patagonico de Sierra Grande .. .. .. IA J246
Highveld Steel .. .. MF J443
Hindustan Aluminium Corp. IA J098, IA J211, IA J321
Hobart Brothers .. .. MM J107
Hochschild group of companies .. .. .. MM J400
Holland Aluminium .. .. IA J321
Holman Brothers .. .. MM J195
Holt Inc. .. .. .. MM J148
Howmet Corp. .. .. IA J342
Hudson, Robert .. .. MF J234
Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting .. MF J124, MF J145, IA J248, IA J307, MW J387, M J409, IA J508, MM J561
Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas .. MW J285
Hunslet .. M J267, M M541
Hunting Surveys MM J082, M J118
Huwood .. .. .. M J047
Hydraulic Drilling Equipment .. .. .. M J573
Hydro-Jet Services Inc. .. M J265, M M439

I

Icelandic Aluminium Co. .. MW J359
Idris Hydraulic Tin .. .. ME J081, MM J306
I.H.C. Holland Group .. M M077
Ilseder Hutte .. .. .. IA J011
Impala Platinum MF J171, MF J494, N J567
Imperial Chemical Industries IA J226, N J478
Imperial Smelting Corporation .. .. .. IA J412
Indian Aluminium Co. .. IA J529
Indian Copper Corporation IA J321
Indusmin .. .. .. MM J330
Industrias Penoles .. .. IA J011, IA J577
Ingersoll-Rand IA J121, M J225, M M235
Inland Industries .. .. IA J391
Inland Steel .. .. .. IA J555
Inspiration Consolidated Copper .. .. .. MW J387
Instituto per la Ricostruzione Indust. .. .. .. IA J095
Interlake Steel .. .. MW J287
International Drilling and Prospecting .. .. IA J226
International Harvester .. M M156
International Iron and Steel Inst. .. IA J341, N J353
International Mining Corporation .. IA J161, IA J246, IA J341, IA J364, IA J554, IA J574
International Minerals and Chemical .. MF J144, H M409
International Monetary Fund N J237, IA J510, IA J529, IA J556
International Mogul Mines .. IA J507
International Nickel Co. .. IA J012, IA J013, MW J043, M J091, MF J123, IA J142, IA J161, IA J165, IA J168, IA J209, IA J211, MM J215, MM J279, IA J321, MW J337, MW J338, N J355, MW J387, MF J416, IA J485, IA J508, MW J551, IA J554, N J567, P M471, A M478
International Resources .. IA J161
International Tin Council .. MM J399, MW J479, IA J509, IA J510
Intersomiga AG .. .. IA J297
Ireco Chemicals .. .. A M051
Iron Ore Co. of Canada .. MW J243, IA J412, MW J452
Italsider .. .. .. IA J033

J

Jackson County Iron Ore Co. M J409
Japan Light Metal Assoc. .. IA J013, IA J270
J.C.B. Sales .. .. .. M J093
Jododex Australia .. .. IA J246
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment .. MF J190, ME J194, MF J397, MF J465, ME J473, IA J527, MF J562
Johnson Matthey .. .. MM J378, MM J561
Joy Manufacturing Co. .. J019, MM J306, M M159, M M449

K

Kaiser Aluminum .. .. IA J032, IA J073, IA J095, MW J132, IA J165, IA J227, MW J241, IA J272, IA J342, MM J378, IA J460, IA J529, IA J532, MW J551, IA J556, MW J571
Kaiser Engineers M J067, M M355, IA J210, M M361
Kaiser Nickel .. .. IA J412
Kaiser Resources MM J195, IA J394, MW J425, N J281, IA J532, IA J575
Kaiser-Preussag AG .. .. IA J577
Kaiser Steel .. MF J465, IA J532, MW J481, MF J559
Kamad Silver Co. .. .. IA J318
Kamunting Tin Dredging .. MF J415, ME J417
Kanematsu-Gosho .. .. IA J270
Kawasaki Steel IA J075, IA J371, IA J187, IA J577
Kawatetsu .. .. .. IA J390
Kawecki Berylco .. .. MW J482
Kelley .. .. M M539
Kennecott Copper Corp. .. IA J034, MM J055, MW J066, MF J104, M J117, N J218, N J283, N J309, IA J508, IA J411, IA J460, MM J378, MF J397, MW J570, M M439, R M553
Kenting .. MM J330, IA J365
Kerr Addison .. .. IA J340
Kerr McGee .. IA J294, IA J318
Kia Ora Gold Corporation .. IA J095
Kilembe Copper .. .. IA J168
Killarney Oil and Gas .. IA J031
King Resources .. .. IA J012
Kinross .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
Kinta Kellas .. MF J398, ME J399
Klockner .. IA J247, IA J577
Kloof .. .. MF J327, ME J329, Supp. July/Oct.
Kobe Steel .. IA J075, IA J342, IA J371, IA J529
Kolberg Manufacturing Corp. M J526
Komatsu .. M J291, M J457, M M539
Koniklijke Ned. Hoogovens IA J295

L

Lake View and Star .. MF J081, MF J171, MF J190, MF J232, MF J578
Lampa Mining Co. .. .. IA J342, MW J405, MF J415, ME J418
Lamson Industries .. .. MM J148
Laporte Industries .. .. MF J056, MM J148
Laverton Nickel .. .. IA J410
Leadville Lead Corp. .. IA J342
Lee, George Y. L., and Co. .. IA J247
Leslie Company .. .. IA J459, Supp. July/Oct.
Libanon .. MF J327, ME J328, Supp. July/Oct.
Liberian Iron and Steel Corporation .. .. IA J187
Libu Shovel Co. .. .. M J552
L.K.A.B. .. MF J105, IA J298, IA J322
Loloma Mining Corporation IA J207
London Tin .. .. .. MF J037
Long and Co. .. .. M J339
Longyear Co. MM J306, MM J378
Lonrho .. MF J213, MF J414, N J258, P M379, MF J467
Loraine .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
Lornex .. N J086, IA J121, IA J186, MF J467
Louisbourg Mines .. .. MM J561
Luscar .. .. .. IA J121
Lysaght (Australia) .. .. IA J487, IA J529

M

Macaulay H. C. Foundry .. M M449
Macdonald Industries .. IA J294
Macedonian Magnesite SA .. IA J509, IA J529
Madden-Vozoff .. .. M J505
Madsen Red Lake .. .. MF J193
Malayan Tin MF J144, MF J496, MF J512, ME J514
Malmexport AB .. .. IA J392
Mandoval .. .. .. R M549
Manhattan Continental Development .. .. .. IA J554
Manitowoc Engineering Co. M J339
Marcona Corp. MM J055, IA J095, IA J211, MM J419, IA J298, P M009, P M293
Marievale .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
Marinduque Mining .. MW J043, IA J059
Marion Power Shovel .. IA J394
Martin-Decker Corp. .. M J361, M M539, M J505
Marubeni-Iida IA J031, IA J271, IA J556, P M179
Mary Kathleen Uranium .. MM J352, MM J400, MF J145
Massey-Ferguson .. .. M J093, M M157
Matt Berry Mines .. .. IA J321
Mattagami Lake Mines .. IA J507, IA J075
Mawchi Mines .. .. MW J263
McIntyre Porcupine Mines .. MM J125, N J281, MW J314, MW J425, MF J494, IA J510
McKee Pacific Pty. .. .. M J093
McKee Arthur G. .. .. IA J438, M M075
Metalkat .. .. .. MF J495
Metallgesellschaft .. .. IA J321
Metals Exploration .. .. IA J072, IA J321, MW J359, IA J391, IA J438, IA J487
Met-Mex Penoles .. .. IA J577
Metramar Minerals Ltd. .. IA J011
Metry Engineering Ltd. .. IA J013
Mexicana de Cobre SA .. IA J341
Middle Witwatersrand .. ME J305, MF J306, ME J494
Mideast Minerals .. .. IA J072, IA J188, H M327, H M413, IA J231
Midland Lohs Corporation .. IA J227
Midland Ross Corporation .. IA J272, IA J321, P M293
Miferma .. MF J146, A M492
M.I.M. Holdings .. .. MF J536, MW J570
Minera Mexicana de Avino .. IA J297
Mineral Securities Australia IA J165
Mining Developments .. M J316, M J455, M J552
Minos Group .. .. IA J554
Mirrlees Blackstone .. .. M J118
Mitchell Cotts .. .. IA J433
Mitsubishi .. IA J186, IA J211, IA J270, IA J364, IA J340, MW J523, MW J571
Mitsubishi Chemical Industries .. IA J141, IA J270, MW J523, IA J555, P M383
Mitsubishi Metal IA J139, IA J209, IA J246, IA J247, MW J315, IA J341, MF J375, IA J371, IA J412, IA J486, IA J555
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha .. IA J031, IA J119, MW J315, IA J321, IA J394, IA J435, IA J577
Mitsui .. IA J119, IA J165, MW J199, IA J211, IA J340, IA J364, IA J368, MF J580, P M379
Mitsui Aluminium .. .. IA J141, IA J270, MW J523, IA J555, P M383
Mitsui Mining and Smelting IA J412, MW J114, MW J522, IA J340, IA J459
Moa Island Investment Co-op Soc. .. .. .. IA J527
Mohr and Federhall A.G. .. A M397
Monsanto Co. .. .. MW J337
Mount Carrington Mines .. IA J270, IA J507
Mount Goldsworthy Mng. Assocs. .. .. .. IA J577
Mount Isa .. MF J213, MF J252, IA J412, IA J433, IA J485, MF J490, MW J523, IA J119, M J185
Mount Lyell .. MF J104, MF J274
Mount Newman expansion .. IA J049, IA J098, M J118
M.T.D. (Mangula) .. .. MF J444, MF J578
Mufulira .. MF J350, MW J336
Muir-Hill .. .. .. MM J125
Munga Creek Minerals .. IA J119, IA J295, IA J437
Mysmma Bawdwin Corporation .. .. .. MW J263

N

Nabalco .. IA J321, M J526
National Bulk Carriers .. IA J295
National Coal Board .. IA J095, IA J120, MW J132, IA J142, IA J161, MW J182, MW J223, M J224, N J281, M J291, M J339, IA J365, M J363, O J400, M J457, MM J514, N J517, IA J533, IA J555, M M069, M M071, M M160, M M233, M M355, M M539
National Concrete Machinery A M199
National Lead MF J038, MW J201, MW J386, N J402, N J569, T M059
National Mine Service Co. .. M M363
National Minerals Development Corp. .. .. MM J330
National Nickel .. .. IA J141
National Research Development Corp. .. .. M M535
National - Southwire Aluminium .. .. .. IA J411
Natural Resources Assoc. .. IA J247
Nchanga Consolidated .. IA J015, IA J271, MF J214, M J505, P M005

N.C.K.-Rapier .. .. MM J083
Neptune Coal Terminals .. M M071
New Broken Hill MF J015, IA J142, IA J210, MF J580
Newconex Holdings.. .. MW J314, MF J350, MW J338
Newell Dunford Eng. .. M J289
Newmetal Mines .. .. IA J161
Newmont Mining IA J012, N J198, MM J215, MM J255, MW J479, MW J521, MW J571
New Nippon Steel .. .. MW J314
New Quebec Mining .. IA J365
News Ltd. .. .. .. MW J523
New York and Honduras Rosario .. .. .. MM J195
New Zealand Steel Corp. .. IA J577
Nichimen Co. .. .. IA J529
Nickelfields of Australia N.L. IA J073, IA J319, P M175
Nickel Mines of Canada .. IA J168
Nippon .. .. .. IA J031
Nippon Koei.. .. .. IA J529
Nippon Kokan Kaisha .. IA J210, IA J371, IA J460
Nippon Light Metal .. IA J141, IA J211, IA J270, IA J271, IA J487, MW J523, IA J532, IA J555, P M383
Nippon Metal Industry .. IA J342
Nippon Mining IA J142, MW J241, IA J249, IA J271, IA J297, IA J321, IA J342, MW J337, IA J365, IA J412, IA J486
Nippon Stainless Steel .. IA J342
Nippon Steel Corp. .. .. IA J051, IA J075, IA J188, IA J211, IA J371, MW J385, IA J392, IA J393, N J421, MW J501, IA J556
Nippon Yakin Kogyo .. IA J342, IA J556
Nissho Iwai .. IA J249, IA J271, IA J318, IA J390
Nissin Steel .. .. .. IA J342
Nomura Mining Co. .. IA J161
Noranda Kerr Addison .. IA J226
Noranda Mines .. .. IA J012, N J198, IA J319, MM J448, IA J435
Noranda Sales Corp. .. MM J580
Norddeutsche Affinerie .. P M179
Nordisk A/S Aluminium Industri .. .. .. IA J322
Nordisk .. .. .. IA J393
Norokalotten Spooner Mines IA J554
Norrbottens Jernverk .. MW J453
Norseman Gold Mines .. IA J390
Norsk Hydro .. .. IA J556
North American Coal Corp. The .. .. .. MM J236
North Broken Hill .. .. MF J079, MF J376, M J388
North Deborah Mining .. IA J072
Northgate Exploration .. MW J423
North West Mining .. IA J161
North West Oil and Minerals IA J364
Northern Mining Corporation N.L. .. .. .. IA J433
Noyes Bros. .. .. M J505, M J526
N.U.T.M.A.Q. .. .. IA J048
Nya Asfalt .. .. .. A M313

O

Occidental Minerals Corp. IA J295
Ocean Science and Eng. Inc. MM J306
Oesterreichisch Alpine Montangesellschaft .. .. M J183, M M435
Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corp. .. MW J287
Oil Shale Corp. .. .. IA J049, IA J391
Okura.. .. .. .. IA J368
Olin Mathieson .. .. M J224
Oregon Steel Mills .. .. P M293
Orissa Mining Corp. .. IA J533
Outokumpu Oy .. .. D M275, D M365
Overland Mining .. .. IA J119
Overseas Mineral Resources Dev. .. .. .. P M095
Overseas Mining Association N J547, ME J560, MM J561

P

Pacific Asbestos .. .. IA J556, MF J578
Pacific Gulf .. .. .. IA J298
Pacific Metal Industry .. IA J342, IA J486
Pacific Metals Co. .. .. IA J095
Pacific Steel .. .. .. IA J577
Pacific Tin Consolidated .. MM J148
Pacimex .. .. .. IA J391
Pahang .. .. .. MF J192, MF J495, ME J562
Palabora .. .. .. IA J074, MF J144, MF J373, IA J368, P M097
Palgrave Corporation .. IA J207
Pan American Sulphur .. MF J147
Paringa Mining and Exploration .. .. .. IA J340
Parsons Ralph M. .. .. IA J341
Paterson Candy International M J136, M M353
Patino Mining Corp. .. IA J341, MW J551, IA J577
Pavonia S.A. .. .. IA J508
Peabody Coal Co. .. .. IA J534
Pechiney .. .. .. IA J094, MF J173, MW J199, IA J227, IA J272, IA J297, MF J302, MW J313, IA J321, IA J485, IA J509, IA J554, P M293
Peerless Manufacturing .. M J203
Pegsons .. .. .. M M543
Peko Wallsend .. .. IA J048, MF J171, MW J221, IA J227, IA J410, MF J443, IA J507
Penarroya .. .. .. MF J144, IA J297, MW J551
Pennzoil United .. .. IA J072, M M351
Permalite Chemicals .. M J157
Phelps Dodge .. .. IA J246, MF J306, N J309, MW J387, IA J509, MW J521, N J567, MF J578
Philips Bros. .. .. N J334
Phillips Petroleum .. .. MW J065, MW J357, IA J393, P M473
Phosphate Dev. Corp. .. IA J249
Pickands Mather .. .. IA J271, IA J321, MW J387, MW J523, R M553
Placer Development.. .. IA J186, MW J200, IA J433
Placer Prospecting (Aust.) .. IA J507
Planet Gold .. .. .. IA J527
Planet Metals .. .. IA J011, IA J048
Pom Corporation .. .. IA J226, IA J507
Ponderay Exploration .. IA J365
Ponderay Polar A/S.. .. IA J554
Poseidon .. .. .. N J023, MF J036, MF J171, IA J226, MW J336, IA J390, IA J527, MF J558, IA J578
P.M.C.-Powdered Metals Corp. .. .. .. IA J161, IA J365
Powell Duffryn Technical Services .. .. .. MM J215, MM J279, MM J400, IA J411, IA J555, P M007
Power-Gas .. .. .. IA J321, P M005
Power and Nuclear Fuel Development .. .. IA J507
Pralsa S.A. .. .. .. IA J227
President Brand .. Supp. July/Oct.
President Steyn .. Supp. July/Oct.
Preussag .. .. .. IA J139, IA J437
Pure Silver Mines .. .. IA J094

Q

Quebec Cartier .. .. MF J147, MW J243, MW J452
Quebec Iron and Titanium Corp. .. .. .. IA J342
Quebec Manitou Mines .. IA J318
Queensland Alumina .. MW J386
Queensland Mines .. IA J031, MW J199, MW J221, IA J272, MM J287, N J382, N J569, P M291

R

Radex Minerals .. .. IA J487
Ramunia Bauxite .. .. MW J427
Ranchers Exploration .. P M005
Rand Leases .. .. .. MF J302, Supp. July/Oct.
Rand Mines .. .. MF J562
Rand Selection .. .. MF J036, MF J495, MF J559
Rare Earth Corporation .. IA J433
Redstone Mines .. .. IA J207
Renison .. .. .. MF J104, MF J274
Republic Carbon Products.. IA J533
Reservoir Aggregates .. IA J272
Resource Science Corp. .. MM J378
Revere Copper and Brass .. MW J223, P M381
Reynolds Metals .. .. IA J095, MW J113, IA J271, IA J487, MW J501, P M177
Rio Algom .. .. .. MF J173, IA J186, IA J210, N J382, MF J415, IA J508
Rio Blanco .. .. .. MW J201
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corp. IA J031, IA J033, MW J063, IA J074, MM J083, MW J089 MM J107, MM J148, N J198, MF J251, ME J253, MW J261, IA J460, IA J508, IA J577, MW J313, IA J319, IA J340, MW J385, IA J412, N J477, M M077, P M097, T M221, P M291
Rio Tinto Finance and Exploration .. .. .. IA J554, IA J574
Rio Tuba Mining .. .. IA J294
Roan Consolidated Mines .. MF J172, MW J285, MF J275, MW J336, IA J412, MF J464, ME J470, MF J512, N J567, P M379
Roan Selection Trust .. MW J027, N J041, IA J049, MF J215, MW J261
Robbins James S. and Associates .. .. .. A M307
Robe River Iron .. .. IA J051
Robertson David S. and Associates .. .. MM J306
Robertson Research .. IA J161, IA J167
Rocol .. .. .. IA J051
Rokana IA J187, IA J271
Roman Corporation .. IA J188, IA J371
Rooiberg .. .. .. MF J235
Royal School of Mines .. MM J496
R.S.T. International .. MF J512
R.T.Z. Development Enterprises .. .. .. IA J319
Rustenburg .. .. .. N J257, MF J301, ME J304, MF J442, MF J537, N J567
Ruston-Bucyrus .. .. M J067, MM J175, IA J272, M J573

S

S.A.C.E.M. .. .. .. IA J527
Safety Products .. .. M M449
Salzgitter Maschinen A.G. IA J011, M M233
Samin .. .. .. IA J139
Sandvik Steel .. .. M J430, MW J453, M M535
Saremci .. .. .. MW J407
Scandinavian Eng. Corp. .. IA J575
Scandura .. .. .. MM J107, M M159
Scientific Software Corp. .. A M102
Scintrex .. .. .. A M412
Scottish Cables .. .. MM J083
Searle, G. D... .. .. M J244
S.E.F.E.R.I.F. .. .. IA J555
Selcast Exploration MF J172, IA J319
Selco Holdings .. .. IA J297
Selection Trust .. .. IA J049, MF J053, ME J054, IA J297, MM J378, MW J385, MF J513
Sentrust .. .. .. MF J345, ME J346
Shaft Sinkers Pty. .. .. MM J543
Sheridan Geophysics .. IA J485
Sherritt Gordon .. .. MW J133, N J198, IA J247, MW J315, IA J341, IA J371, M J409, IA J458, IA J508, IA J532, MF J541, MW J571
Shimura Kako .. .. IA J271
Showa Denko .. .. IA J074, IA J098, IA J141, IA J211, IA J270, IA J271, IA J368, IA J460, IA J487, MW J503, MW J523, IA J533, IA J555, P M383
Sierre Leone Selection Trust MW J027, MF J251
Silver Dollar Mining .. IA J249
Silver Users' Association .. N J177
Similkameen Mining Co. .. IA J012
Simon-Carves .. .. IA J555
Sinclair Exploration.. .. IA J119
Sipos Mining and Exploration .. .. .. IA J295
Sisu Oy .. .. .. D M275
Smelter Corp. of Ireland .. IA J509
Smith International Inc. .. M M073
Societa Italiana Impianti .. IA J248
Soc. des Acieries de Paris et d'Outreau .. .. IA J342
Soc. le Nickel .. .. IA J032, IA J295, IA J341, IA J342, N J355, M J363, MF J417, MF J496, MW J551, IA J556
Societe Nationale de Siderurgie .. .. .. IA J509
Soc. du Nickel de Madagascar .. .. .. IA J120
Sodemi .. .. .. MW J407
Sodiamci .. .. .. MW J407
Sodimico .. .. .. MW J045
Somiga .. .. .. IA J297
Somiren .. .. .. IA J340, IA J364
S.O.M.I.S.A. .. .. IA J210
Soros Associates .. .. IA J297, M J388
South African Coal Estates.. MF J374, ME J376
S.A. Iron and Steel Industrial Corp. (I.S.C.O.R.) .. IA J073, IA J074, MW J114, IA J210, MW J337, IA J459, MW J502, IA J507, MF J513
South African Lands .. MF J191, Supp. July/Oct.
South African Metal Furnaces IA J485
South Crofty .. .. IA J319
South Roodepoort .. Supp. July/Oct.
Southeast Asia Bauxites .. MW J427
Southern Cross Exploration IA J433
Southern Kinta .. .. MF J327, ME J327
Southern Malayan Tin .. MF J144, MF J496, MF J512, ME J514
Southern Peru Copper Corp. IA J297, MW J521, IA J298
Southland Mining .. .. IA J390
South West Africa Co. .. MF J467, ME J474
Southwestern Mining .. MW J131
Southwire Co. .. .. M J245, M M443
Stalco International .. IA J211
Standard Oil .. .. IA J340, P M379
Stanrock Mines .. .. N J382
Stanrock Uranium .. .. IA J229
Statesman Mining Co. .. IA J094
St. John d'el Ray .. .. MF J017
St. Helena .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
Ste. Fives Lille Caille S.A. .. IA J509
St. Joseph Lead and Minerals Corp. .. .. .. MM J108, MM J055, MF J215, MW J246, MW J286, T M221
St. Lawrence Columbian & Metals .. .. .. MM J330
St. Lucie Exploration .. IA J485
St. Piran Mining .. .. MF J467
Steel Co. of Canada .. IA J459, MW J523
Stilfontein .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
Stora Kopparberg .. .. MW J453
Storeys Creek Tin Mining IA J294
Sturdy Mines .. .. IA J294
Sturts Meadows .. .. IA J139
St. Vincent Plant .. .. MM J195
Sub Nigel .. .. Supp. Oct. 30
Subsoil Research .. .. IA J186
Sud Chemie .. .. .. R M553
Sulawesi Nickel Dev. .. IA J249
Sullivan Mining Group .. MM J083, MM J378, MF J495,
Sumitomo Chemicals .. IA J074, IA J141, IA J270, IA J271, MW J503, MW J523, IA J555, P M383
Sumitomo Electrical .. IA J509
Sumitomo Metal Mining .. IA J033, MW J313, IA J337, IA J342, IA J368, IA J371, MW J385, IA J393, IA J409, P M293
Sumitomo Shipbuilding .. IA J394
Sumitomo Shoji Kaisha .. N J198, MW J199, IA J211, IA J368, MW J452, N J198, MW J199, IA J211, MW J223, IA J227, IA J271, IA J487
Sundowner Minerals .. IA J207
Sungei Besi .. .. .. MF J275
Sungei Way Dredging Berhad Ltd. .. .. .. MF J416
Sunshine Mining Co. .. IA J249, N J403
Svenska Metallverk A.B. .. MM J476
Sweco .. .. .. IA J246
Sydvaranger A/S .. .. IA J321
Sykes, Henry.. .. .. M M160
Sylvite of Canada .. .. MM J543, IA J340, M M363

T

Taiwan Aluminium Corp. .. IA J392, MW J427
Talisman Mines .. .. IA J294
Tampella-Tamrock .. .. A M305
Tanganyika Concessions .. MF J124, ME J540, MF J542
Tanganyika Magnesite Mines IA J411
Tanjong Tin Dredging .. ME J080
Tantalum Mining Corp. .. P M009
Tara Exploration and Development Co. Ltd. .. MF J416, MW J423, IA J458, IA J485, IA J507, IA J509, IA J574
Target Petroleum .. .. IA J246
Tarkwa Gold Mines .. IA J342
Tasman Minerals .. .. IA J119
Tasminex .. .. .. IA J011, IA J318, MW J336
Taylor Woodrow of Sierra Leone .. .. .. IA J120
Teck Corporation .. .. IA J485
Tehidy Minerals .. .. MF J016
Teikoku Oil .. .. .. IA J049
Templeman, Leon .. .. MW J262, IA J340, P M379
Tenneco Oil Inc. .. .. IA J365, IA J554
Tennyson Minerals .. IA J246

Terminais Salineiro do Rio Grande Do Norte .. IA J297
Terratest A.B. .. .. M J429
Texas Gulf Sulphur .. .. IA J012, IA J095, IA J139, IA J165, MF J192, MW J221, MM J236, MF J252, IA J392
Thailand Exploration and Mining .. .. .. IA J227
Thailand Smelting and Refining .. .. .. IA J227
Tharsis Sulphur and Copper A M035
Thiess Bros. .. .. .. M J185
Thiess-Peabody-Mitsui .. N J283, IA J392
Timor Oil .. .. .. IA J246
Tin Creek Mining .. .. MW J336
Tipperary Land and Explor. IA J321
Toho Zinc .. .. .. IA J319
Tongkah Harbour .. .. MF J579
Tontine Mining .. .. IA J318
Tormex .. .. .. IA J297
Torres Strait Wolfram .. IA J527
Tower Resources .. .. IA J365
Toyo Menko Kaisha .. IA J249, IA J412, IA J458
Tractor Shovels Ltd. .. M J046
Trans-Natal Coal .. .. MM J352
Transvaal Coal Owners Assoc. .. .. .. IA J033
Transvaal Cons. Lands .. MF J414
Triako Mines .. .. IA J507
Tronoh Mines .. .. MF J123
Tsumeb Corporation .. MF J377, P M099
Tullabong Tin .. .. IA J485
Turner Bros. Asbestos .. M M449

U

U.C. Investments .. .. MF J103
Ugine Kuhlmann .. .. MF J302, IA J460, MW J551
U.K. Atomic Energy Auth... MW J179, M J185, M M363
U.K. Resources (North Sea) IA J161
U.M.O. Plant .. .. M J552
Unctad .. .. .. IA J167, IA J187, MW J549
U.N.E.C.E. .. .. .. IA J368
Union Carbide .. .. IA J227, MW J262, P M095, MW J287
Union Corporation .. .. .. MF J056, MW J090, MF J214, MF J234, MF J252, N J258, MM J306, IA J365, MF J416, MF J562, N J567
Union Miniere .. .. IA J142, IA J165, MW J262, IA J527
Union Tin .. .. .. M J289, MF J302
United Engineers & Constructors .. .. .. IA J271
United Mining Exploration IA J340
Unit Rig .. .. .. M J117, M M441
United Steel Corporation .. IA J271
United Tin Areas .. .. MF J235
Universal Oil .. .. IA J294
Uranerzbergbau GmbH .. IA J161
Urangesellschaft .. .. IA J340, D M545
Uranium Development and Prospecting .. .. IA J458, IA J577
Uranium Enrichment Corp. IA J099
U.S. Atomic Energy Com. IA J210, D M366
Usco Aluminium Corp. .. IA J271
U.S. Georgia Kaolin .. IA J458
Usiminas .. .. .. IA J394
Usinor .. .. .. IA J460, IA J532
U.S. Steel Corporation .. IA J165, N J334, N J353, MW J501, MW J522, IA J577
U.S.I.B.A. .. .. .. IA J509
Utah Construction and Mining Co. Ltd. .. IA J033, IA J167, IA J168, IA J211, MF J252, IA J271, N J283, IA J577, MF J558, P M009

V

Vaal Reefs .. .. .. IA J227, MF J536, Supp. July/Oct.
Vam Ltd. .. .. .. IA J294, MW J523
Varel Manufacturing Inc. .. M J245, M M437
Venterspost .. .. .. MF J327, ME J329, Supp. July/Oct.
Vieille-Montagne .. .. MF J038
Vereeniging Estates .. .. MF J124
Vibrating Handling Ltd. .. M J185
Virginia .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
Vlakfontein .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
Voest .. .. IA J272
Vultan Minerals .. .. IA J072, IA J295

W

W.A.B.C.O. Construction Equipment.. .. .. MM J083, MM J125, IA J248, P M383
Wankie Colliery .. .. MF J124, MF J467
Thos. W. Ward .. .. MM J055, MM J083
Warren-Morrison Valves .. IA J049
Weather-Measure .. .. M J552
Weir Pumps .. .. .. M J457
Welkom .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
West Driefontein .. .. MF J323, ME J328, Supp. July/Oct.
Western Reefs .. .. MF J536, Supp. July/Oct.
West's Manchester .. .. IA J533, M J378
Westinghouse Research Lab. M M535
Westralian Sands .. .. MM J476
West Rand Cons. .. Supp. July/Oct.
West Witwatersrand.. .. MF J344, ME J347, MF J399
Western Areas Gold Mining IA J120, Supp. July/Oct.
Western Deep Levels Supp. July/Oct.
Western Holdings .. Supp. July/Oct.
Western Mining Corporation MF J016, MF J102, M J157, IA J161, IA J248, IA J297, IA J298, MF J325, N J355, IA J390, MW J405, MF J443, ME J446, MF J537, M M351, IA J459
Western Nuclear .. .. MF J444
Western Platinum .. .. IA J365
Western Reefs .. Supp. Oct. 30
Western Titanium .. .. M J573
Westinghouse Electric Co. .. M J046, M M357, M M447
Westmoreland Minerals .. IA J094
W.G.I. Group .. .. M J267
Westralian Nickel Explor. .. IA J270
Westshore Terminals .. MW J425
Whim Creek Consolidated MF J192
Winkelhaak .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
Witwatersrand Nigel Supp. July/Oct.
Winster Group .. .. M J553
Rudolph Wolff .. .. IA J485, MW J423
Woodall-Duckham .. MM J148
Woodsreef Minerals .. IA J207
Woodsreef Mines .. .. P M179
Wright Engineers .. .. IA J555
Wunderlich .. .. P M179

Y

Yukon Consolidated Gold IA J186

Z

Zambesia Consolidated .. ME J106, MF J102, MM J175
Zambian Anglo American .. MF J274, MF J301 ME J303, IA J304, IA J364
Zambia Broken Hill .. IA J051
Zambia Copper Investments MF J274, ME J276, MF J373, MF J563
Zandpan .. .. Supp. July/Oct.
Zinc Corporation .. .. IA J142

Published by The Mining Journal Ltd., 15 Wilson Street, London, EC2M 2TR, and printed in England by Dragon Press, 87–93 Wellington Street, Luton, Bedfordshire.